

1101.0



# Catalogue of Publications and Products

2004



# **CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS**

**2004**

**Dennis Trewin  
Australian Statistician**

**AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

**Catalogue No. 1101.0**

© Commonwealth of Australia 2004

ISSN 1032-805X

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights in this publication should be addressed to: The Manager, Intermediary Management, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Locked Bag 10, Belconnen, Australian Capital Territory 2616, by telephone (02) 6252 6998, fax (02) 6252 7102 or email <intermediary.management@abs.gov.au>.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

## CONTENTS

	Page
<b>PREFACE</b>	vii
<b>HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION</b>	viii
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
The Catalogue of Publications and Products	x
‘Discontinued’ products	xi
Copyright	xii
Prices	xii
Information on ABS releases	xii
Annual reports	xii
The ABS catalogue numbering system	xiii
 <b>1 CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>	1
 <b>2 NATIONAL PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>Group 1 — General</b>	
11 Directories, catalogues and guides	11
12 Classifications and work manuals	15
13 Year books and other multi-subject products and services	22
14 Online electronic services	29
 <b>Group 2 — Census of Population and Housing</b>	
20 Census statistical products and services	31
29 Census reference products and services	47
 <b>Group 3 — Demography</b>	
31 Demography — general	50
32 Population trends and estimates	51
33 Vital statistics	53
34 Migration	56

**Group 4 — Social Statistics**

41 & 49 Social statistics — general	57
42 Education	62
43 & 48 Health	64
44 Welfare and social services	67
45 Crime and justice	70
46 Environment	73
47 Indigenous statistics	77

**Group 5 — National Accounts, International Trade and Finance**

52 National accounts	85
53 Balance of payments and international investment	90
54 International trade	93
55 Public sector accounts	96
56 Finance	98

**Group 6 — Labour Statistics and Prices**

61 Labour statistics — general	104
62 Labour force	106
63 Earnings, hours and employment conditions	117
64 Prices	123
65 Consumer income and expenditure	130

**Group 7 — Agriculture**

71 Agriculture statistics — general	133
72 Livestock and livestock products	135
75 Agricultural financial statistics and value of products	136

**Group 8 — Industry Statistics**

81 Industry and Economy wide statistics	137
82 Manufacturing and energy — general	143
83 Manufacturing commodity production	145
84 Mining	146
85–86 Service industries (including Tourism)	148
87 Building and construction	157

	Page
<b>Group 9 — Transport</b>	
92 Transport services	164
93 Motor vehicle registrations	165
<b>Group 10 — Other Agencies Products</b>	
89 Other Agencies	159
<b>3 STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS</b>	
New South Wales	171
Victoria	184
Queensland	194
South Australia	206
Western Australia	215
Tasmania	225
Northern Territory	235
Australian Capital Territory	243
<b>4 INDEXES</b>	
Directories, catalogues and guides	255
Occasional papers and professional papers	256
Releases by medium	
Floppy disk	257
CD-ROM	258
Microfiche	262
Feature articles	263
Census products	275
Information and technical papers	280
Titles	282
Subject index	305



## PREFACE

This edition of the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* lists titled products released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) between 1 January 2000 and 31 December 2003, and those expected to be released before the end of 2004. The Catalogue can be accessed through the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>.

The Catalogue is a comprehensive reference to the statistical information published from ABS collections. It provides reference information such as product title and reference year, and also provides a brief description of the content of each product. The release medium of the product — printed publication, floppy disk, CD-ROM or online service — is also indicated.

Prices shown in this catalogue include the Goods and Services Tax, and prices are subject to revision (see page xii for details).

Suggestions for improvements to the catalogue, or queries on matters not itemised in detail — such as the availability of data on special interest topics and unpublished statistics — should be directed to the National Information and Referral Service. The address and telephone number are shown on the inside back cover.

**Dennis Trewin**  
**Australian Statistician**

March 2004



## HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION

### Visit our web site

Updated daily, the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>> provides statistics on many aspects of Australia and Australians and includes main features of most ABS publications, available free online.

#### *Highlights include:*

##### Statistical Products and Services

- Main Features — Free summary findings from most ABS publications
- Australia Now — A comprehensive statistical summary for all aspects of Australia
- Themes — A topic based entry point to ABS statistics

##### Recent Releases

- Key National Indicators — Australia's economic and social indicators
- Consumer Price Indexes, Australia — Free summary data from the latest quarter

##### Information on Releases

- Main Economic Indicators — Release dates for the next six months
- Week Ahead — List of all products to be released in the next week

##### Census

- 2001 Census Releases and Information

##### Education

- Statistics for Students — Sections on The Nation, The Land, The People and Economy and Business
- For School Teachers — Education news, Teaching tools and Classroom activities
- Statpak Online — A catalogue of ABS products selected for relevance to the curriculum

##### E-commerce Facilities

Take advantage of our handy e-commerce facilities, which allow for quick, easy, and secure purchase of ABS publications and products online, using your credit card.

**AusStats, the ABS online subscription service**

AusStats is a web based information service providing you with the ABS' full product range (both free and charged material) online. Available by subscription only, AusStats allows you to conveniently access:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (.pdf)
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in excel spreadsheet format
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information.

**Other access**

ABS information is also available through libraries, over the telephone or through the ABS Information Service. Please see details on the inside back cover of this catalogue for further details.

## INTRODUCTION

The ABS is Australia's official statistical organisation. Its main function is to provide government and the community with a high quality, objective and responsive national statistical service.

### THE CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

The *Catalogue of Publications and Products 2004* refers to titled products which the ABS has issued since 1 January 2000 or expects to release before the end of 2004. In some cases, for example where products are part of a current series, information on earlier issues has been included.

The Catalogue is divided into four parts.

#### **Part 1 — CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

This introduces the various consultancy services provided by the ABS, such as: flexible data delivery; thematic maps; survey and sample design; data analysis; data management; methodological reviews; tender evaluation; and statistical training.

#### **Part 2 — NATIONAL PRODUCTS**

This part comprises a list of products that provide information referring to the whole of Australia. Many national products contain separate statistics for states and territories as components of Australian totals, and can be used for comparing state and territory figures. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number. (See page xiii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

#### **Part 3 — STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS**

This is a list of products that provides information about a particular state or territory. These products contain more detailed information than is provided in similar national publications, and in some cases they provide a finer geographic breakdown. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number after being separated into state and territory as indicated by the fifth digit of the number. (See page xiii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

#### **Part 4 — INDEXES**

As there are in the order of 730 publications and products introduced in this catalogue, a number of different indexes are included to assist in locating the data required. (See table of contents for page numbers). The indexes are:

##### *Directories, catalogues and guides*

A comprehensive listing of directories, catalogues and guides issued by the ABS on particular topics.

##### *Information and technical papers*

This index contains a listing of information and technical papers produced by the ABS on the availability, collection and format of statistics.

##### *Occasional and professional papers*

Occasional papers are prepared by individual ABS officers and provide accounts of ABS development or research work, and analyses of an experimental nature.

##### *Releases by medium*

Some releases are available from the ABS either on floppy disk or CD-ROM.

##### *Feature articles*

A list of feature articles which have been published in ABS publications since 1 January 2000. Feature articles appear in some publications frequently and in others only occasionally. They examine statistical issues of particular interest or complexity.

##### *Census products*

For convenience, all Census of Population and Housing products are listed together in catalogue number order.

##### *Titles*

This index comprises a complete list of publication and product titles in alphabetic order.

##### *Subject index*

This index, lists ABS publications and products that are available pertaining to a specific subject of interest. It has not, however, been possible to include exhaustive lists of subjects for the Australian and state year books. While the most significant references for all year book publications are given in this index, each publication contains a more detailed index of its own.

#### **'DISCONTINUED' PRODUCTS**

There may still be stocks available of products which are labelled 'discontinued' in the margin of this catalogue. For details, please contact the National Information and Referral Service's inquiry number listed on the inside back cover of this catalogue, or email <client.services@abs.gov.au>.

## **COPYRIGHT**

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights in this publication should be addressed to: The Manager, Intermediary Management, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Locked Bag 10, Belconnen, Australian Capital Territory 2616, by telephone (02) 6252 6998, fax (02) 6252 7102 or email <intermediary.management@abs.gov.au>.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

## **PRICES**

The balancing of public good obligations and user pays underpins the ABS pricing policy. Prices quoted in this Catalogue are inclusive of GST. Prices for individual copies are subject to revision.

## **INFORMATION ON ABS RELEASES**

*Release Advises* are posted daily on the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>. Information on expected releases is also available through the ABS online service, *AusStats* (1405.0.55.001).

## **ANNUAL REPORTS**

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Annual Report* (latest issue 2002–03) reports on the operations of the ABS.

The *Australian Statistics Advisory Council Annual Report* (latest issue 2002–03) outlines the functions and activities of the Council.

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Forward Work Program* (latest issue 2003–2004 to 2005–2006), which is produced annually, describes for each ABS program the objectives, outputs, main medium term developments and resources used. To obtain a copy please telephone the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

## THE ABS CATALOGUE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The system consists of either a five-digit or ten-digit code.

### Five-digit Code

Printed publications usually have a five-digit code.

- The *first digit* defines a broad subject group as follows:
  - 1 General
  - 2 Census of Population and Housing
  - 3 Demography
  - 4 Social Statistics
  - 5 National Accounts, International Trade and Finance
  - 6 Labour Statistics and Prices
  - 7 Agriculture
  - 8 Secondary Industry and Distribution
  - 9 Transport, Tourism
- The *second digit* specifies a subgroup of the broad subject group. Refer to the Contents on page iii for details of the subgroups.
- The *third and fourth digits* are serial numbers which are permanently allocated to publications within categories formed by the first two digits. An allotted number will remain unchanged provided the contents of a publication remain essentially the same.
- The *fifth digit*, after the full stop, represents the state or territory covered by the statistics. The codes for each state and territory are:
  - 0 Australia
  - 1 New South Wales
  - 2 Victoria
  - 3 Queensland
  - 4 South Australia
  - 5 Western Australia
  - 6 Tasmania
  - 7 Northern Territory
  - 8 Australian Capital Territory
  - 9 External Territories

Products containing Australia-wide information (fifth digit: 0) are listed in Part 2 — National Products, pages 9–167. Products containing information pertaining to a specific state or territory (fifth digit: 1–9) are listed in Part 3 — state and territory products, pages 169–252.

Example: ABS cat. no. 3311.2

1st digit:	3	=	Demography
2nd digit:	3	=	Vital statistics
3rd & 4th digits:	11	=	Serial numbers
5th digit:	2	=	Victoria

Title of publication	=	Demography, Victoria
----------------------	---	----------------------

This product is listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, page 171.

### **Ten-digit Code**

Products other than printed publications generally have a ten-digit code with the sixth and seventh digits together indicating the medium of release. For lists of ABS products released on either CD-ROM or floppy disk, refer to the releases by medium index on pages 257–261.

**NOTE:** Publications and products may have multiple listings when they have significant reference to more than one subgroup. For example *Directory of Census Statistics* (2910.0) is listed in subgroup 11: Directories, Catalogues and Guides (page 14) and subgroup 29: Census Reference Products and Services (page 48).

When a publication or product listed in the state and territory products Chapter refers to more than one state or territory, a full listing can be found in both sections. For example, *Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory* (6201.1) is listed under both Australian Capital Territory (page 250) and New South Wales (page 180).

## **1. CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

Part 1 describes the various consultancy services provided by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.





## **CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) will make a valuable addition to your research team.

When you need to engage professional, timely and objective statistical consultancy services first consider the range of services available from the ABS. The ABS houses Australia's largest and most comprehensive range of statistical data and has a wide range of expertise on hand to help you with your information and statistical needs.

This expertise can be found in the form of:

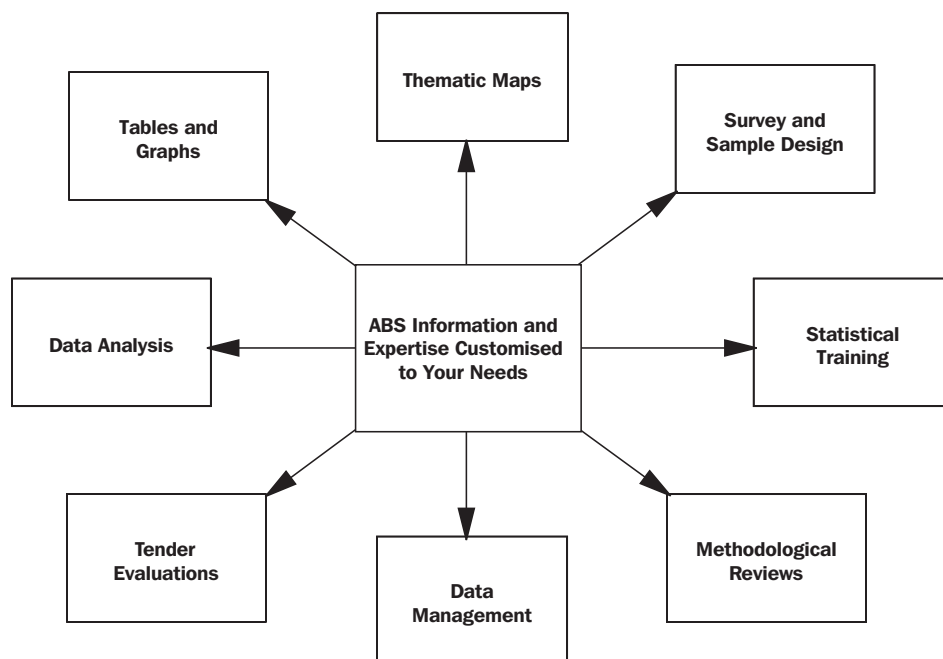
- demographers
- mathematical statisticians
- national and international accountants
- geographers
- professional librarians
- survey designers
- time series and seasonal adjustment analysts
- experts in all ABS social and economic statistics.

Our consultants will assist you by accessing the full range of ABS information including published and unpublished statistics on industry and business, agriculture, international trade, finance, population census, health, welfare and much more.

In addition, our consultants can analyse data for you as well as model or massage it to help meet your information needs. However, if the data does not exist we can provide methodological advice on how you can obtain it.

We can tailor our service to your needs, time frame and budget, to provide you with a range of solutions.

### ***Range of Solutions Available as ABS Consultancy Services***



#### ***Tables and Graphs***

Most data from the ABS are delivered in tabular format, either in hardcopy or electronically. Standard publications and products have fixed formats. However, customised consultancies can most often be delivered in whatever tabular or graphical format is required.

As not all ABS data are published in our standard publications, customised tables and graphs can be produced to provide access to a wider range of information than is covered in the publications.

Tables of data show the precise estimate for each statistic while graphs are useful to see trends over time or the difference in magnitude between variables. The ABS also has the flexibility to download most datasets as flat files so you can import them into your own database or spreadsheet packages and create your own tables and graphs as needed.

#### ***Thematic Maps***

Often it is difficult to identify geographical patterns when data are presented in tables. Mapping data allows for an immediate visual impact or interpretation of the data. For example, you may wish to 'see' areas with high concentrations of young people, or manufacturing businesses, or population density.

The advantage of visual impact means mapping lends itself to presentational or promotional purposes, as well as analytical purposes.

ABS data can also be mapped with data from your own organisation. This will help you draw connections between general population or business characteristics and the characteristics of your own organisation. Alternatively, you may wish to show locations of facilities or outlets on a map of ABS data.

If you have a geographic focus, then it is wise to consider the benefits of mapping ABS data using our consultancy services.

### ***Survey and Sample Design***

ABS Statistical Consultants have extensive survey and sample design experience. They can provide advice on conducting a survey, and can help you undertake components of your survey.

The following details the services we can provide:

#### **Project definition**

- assisting in defining your survey's objectives and methodological requirements.

#### **Survey design**

- defining your population to be surveyed
- deciding which list of the population should be used
- identifying how much sample; and how to select your sample
- considering what is the level of accuracy and confidence required about your results
- advising on how to extrapolate from the sample survey to the population
- presenting your results in a report
- determining the survey cost; the components; and the timetable.

#### **Questionnaire design**

- questions to include and how to ask them
- the best structure of the questions and how they should be presented
- questionnaire testing.

#### **Data collection**

- is data collection required? Are there data sources already available that can be used?
- how to collect the information: telephone, interview or mail?

#### **Data processing**

- ensuring you have good quality data by editing and validating.

Analysing the results

- preparing tabulations, cross-tabulations and graphical presentations
- undertaking a range of more complex analytical techniques such as regression modelling.

### ***Statistical Training***

If you are designing a survey, concerned about data quality or have only basic data analysis techniques, then the ABS Statistical Consultancy Service can provide you with the tools and skills to help.

Our expert and experienced consultants provide a range of training in designing questionnaires, samples, surveys, analysing data and managing the survey process. Our courses provide you with the knowledge as well as practical skills in these techniques.

Courses are offered in most states and territories, and can be tailored to your specific needs. Our current course content includes:

- Basic Survey Design
- Principles of Questionnaire Design
- Focus Group Techniques
- Basic Statistical Analysis
- Introduction to Sampling Techniques
- Turning Data into Information

Course participants receive a range of supporting notes and material, and we also offer hands-on computer-based training for teaching the numerous analysis techniques.

A number of major organisations have benefited from engaging our training services, including the Commonwealth Government, state, territory and local governments, libraries, government-funded and nonprofit organisations.

### ***Methodological Reviews***

Our statistical consultants can undertake reviews of methodologies and prepare reports which examine:

- the feasibility of a range of methodological options for conducting a survey
- your methodological proposal for conducting a survey, or analysing data

your analysis of data and its accuracy.

### **Data Management**

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist with the organisation of data into a statistical framework by advising on standards, suitable arrangements, objectives and input and output requirements.

### **Tender Evaluations**

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist in evaluating the statistical and analytical content of your tenders or in the preparation of components of your tenders. In this situation, ABS cannot be a party submitting a tender.

### **Data Analysis**

ABS Statistical Consultants are qualified statisticians with experience in simple analysis techniques to produce means and measures of spread, as well as more complex analytical techniques including:

- describing the relationships between a number of variables (regression analysis) — we can develop the optimal regression model or we can apply your model to our data
- summarising a large amount of data (factor analysis) — a technique which summarises a large amount of related information into a few useful factors
- grouping sub-populations (cluster analysis) — can be used to provide groupings of sub-populations that behave similarly with respect to a number of variables
- testing the differences between a number of populations (analysis of variance) — for example, ABS Consultants can test the difference in average annual kilometres travelled between different vehicle types (cars, station wagons, taxis, motorcycles, utilities, panel vans, etc.)
- adjusting historical data to determine trends and forecasts (time series analyses)
- standardisation — often the comparison of a social indicator over time, or between different areas, is spoilt by the influence of another variable which is moving independently. The effect of this variable can be neutralised by standardisation. For example, eliminating the effect of different age compositions on death rates for several states and territories is called age standardisation.

### **Contact the ABS Consultancy Team Today**

A limited amount of ABS information that is readily and quickly available can be provided free. However, most consultancies are provided on a fee-for-service basis.

Contact the ABS National Information and Referral Service for referral to our consultants (see contact details on the back of this publication).

OR

Visit the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>> where you will be able to find a range of ABS information, and lodge a request.



## **2. NATIONAL PRODUCTS**

Part 2 lists national printed publications and other products. Note that many of these contain statistics at the state and territory level. However, all state and territory specific publications and products are now shown in Part 3.





## 11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

### 1101.0 Catalogue of Publications and Products

*Annual; first issue: April 1967; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 364 pp; \$7.00; ISSN: 1032-805X*

*Previously:* Catalogue of Publications, Australia (ISSN: 1032-805X)

Lists publications and other major products and services available from the ABS released in the current reference year and the 4 previous years. Separated into national and state products, a brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is given, as well as details of frequency, date of first issue, number of pages, price and ISSN or ISBN. Information is provided on ABS data available on request and the availability of customised services. A title index, releases by medium index for non-printed products and a subject index are also included.

NOTE: Also available for browsing on the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>.

### Discont'd 1102.0 Publications and Products Released in [Month]

*Monthly; first issue: October 1961; final issue: January 2002; 12 pp; \$1.25; ISSN: 1328-2786*

*Previously:* Publications Issued in [Month] (ISSN: 1031-0673)

A complete list of publications and products released by the ABS central and state offices during the reference month.

### Discont'd 1105.0 Release Advice

*Twice weekly; first issue: November 1969; final issue: 28 June 2002; 4 pp; \$1.00; ISSN: 1324-1117*

*Previously:* Publications Advice (ISSN: 0156-4722)

Lists products released by all ABS offices on the day of issue of the *Release Advice* and those expected to be released on the following four working days.

NOTE: A daily *Release Advice* is available from the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>.

### 1107.0.55.001 Directory of Energy Statistics — Web site Version

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; Electronic publication; Free*

A comprehensive guide about energy statistics. This new innovative edition of the energy directory is a web based product. The web site is developed in cooperation with the Australian and New Zealand Minerals and Energy Council and the Department of Industry Science and Resources.

## 11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

*Discont'd*     **1115.0     Colonial Microfiche Series—Colonial Statistics**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1804 to 1901; Microfiche; \$12,100.00*

A collection of over 250,000 pages of information stored on more than 3,000 microfiche. It represents most of the statistics published by the various colonial bureaux and their precursors, and also includes the 1901 Census, the first and only census to be carried out individually by each of the newly federated states.

NOTE: A catalogue of the microfiche, *Catalogue of Australian Statistical Publications 1804 to 1901* (ISBN: 0 642 14904 6), is also available at no extra charge. Individual state sets and titles can also be purchased.

*Discont'd*     **1124.0     Publications Released in [Year] on CD-ROM**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1442-813X*

Contains electronic copies of all the printed publications produced by the ABS in a calendar year. Publications are provided in Portable Document Format (pdf). The software accurately reproduces the look and feel of the printed publications. The Historical Publications on CD-ROM is an HTML based product which allows you to access on your desktop each ABS publication when you need it. It's just like having your own personal librarian.

**1130.0     Directory of Tourism Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2000; 220 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 54309 7*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of tourism statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: For further information, contact the Transport and Tourism Section, ABS, Canberra on (02) 6252 6348.

**1132.0.55.001     Directory of Transport Statistics — Web site Version**

*Irregular; first issue: September 2000; latest issue: 2000; Electronic publication; Free*

Contains comprehensive information on Australian Transport related data. This Directory will be updated and released quarterly on the ABS web site.

**1134.0     Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: July 1996; 56 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23248 2*

Gives a brief overview of the types of ABS data that are available (from publications and special data services) relating to industrial relations issues and an understanding of the wide range of statistics available, and how they can be used. Areas covered include employment and earnings, awards, trade unions, training, industrial disputes, the Labour Force Survey and supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey.

### **1136.0      A Directory of Education and Training Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: October 1997; 112 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18099 7*

A directory of ABS statistics, related directly or indirectly, to education and training in Australia. It provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>. For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 6768.

### **1138.0      Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (Dos); \$6.00*

Provides information about ABS and non-ABS data sources that deal with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, families, dwellings and communities. The second release of the catalogue contains basic information about the data that are available from the 1986 and 1991 Censuses, the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey, and the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey, plus information about several administrative collections on health and welfare in which Indigenous people are identified as such.

### **1140.0      Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 152 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47704 3*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of electricity, gas, water and sewerage statistics (ANZSIC Subdivisions 36–37) in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

### **1142.0      Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics**

*Triennial; first and final issue: 2001; 228 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1443-8453*

*Previously: 7217.0*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

### **1143.0.55.001      Directory of Culture and Leisure Statistics — Web site Version**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; Electronic publication; Free*

Provides a reference to sources of culture and leisure data. Directory entries provide information about the scope, frequency, history and extent of data available from each collection, and the major publications that use data from the collection.

## 11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

### **1144.0            Directory of Mining Statistics — Electronic Publication**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; 220 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47882 1*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

### **2910.0            Directory of Census Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47839 2*

*Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)*

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 2001 Census. These products and services are to be progressively released between 2002 and 2003 as the detailed data becomes available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996. See also 2914.0.30.001.

### **2914.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide**

*Irregular; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47853 8*

A reference CD-ROM designed specifically for use with 2001 Census data available free of charge. It includes the Census Dictionary, Directory of Census Statistics, Information and Technical Papers, sample Community Profile data and release demonstrations of electronic products such as CDATE. A simple and intuitive interface presented for users to access the information and web site links also made available.

### **4158.0            Directory of Child and Family Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1*

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>. For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 6063.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

**1216.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) —  
Electronic Publication**

*Annual; first issue: June 1985; latest issue: July 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$52.00; ISSN: 1441-1814*

*Previously: Statistical Geography: Volume 1 – Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (ISSN: 1325-1619)*

A classification system, designed and maintained by the ABS, which divides Australia into geographical areas for the purpose of collecting and disseminating statistics. The 2003 edition is the 21st edition since the ASGC was devised in 1984. It provides details of the geographical areas effective at 1 July 2003 and also maps of these areas.

NOTE: ASGC structures are available as a file on e-mail, containing both codes and labels (1216.0.15.001). For further information, please telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 5426.

**1218.0 Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987; latest issue: 2002; 64 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47883 X*

*Previously: Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia (SISCA)*

Contains the SISCA and the associated classifications which are used in the compilation and publication of national accounts and related statistics. Some examples of the associated classifications are the public/private, level of government, state of jurisdiction, resident/non-resident, International Monetary Fund functional and direct investor/other investor classifications.

**1220.0 ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations,  
Second Edition**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 700 pp; \$92.00; ISBN: 0 642 23200 8*

*Replaces: 1222.0 and 1223.0*

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure and definitions for all levels of the classification (major, sub-major, minor and unit groups and occupations). The primary purposes of this publication are to aid in the interpretation of ABS occupation statistics and to provide detailed occupation information. This publication is the ASCO Second Edition equivalent of 1222.0 and 1223.0.

**1221.0 Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of  
Occupations**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1326-5755*

Discusses the development of ASCO *Second Edition* (cat. no. 1220.0). Contains information on the conceptual basis and classification criteria used and the purpose and contents of various ASCO publications and electronic products released in 1997. Also contains the classification structure at the most detailed level.

NOTE: See also 1220.0.

## 12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

### **1233.0 Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) — Electronic Publication**

*Half-Yearly; first issue: 1988; latest issue: July 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; Electronic publication; Free*

The AHECC is used in the preparation of export documentation and in the compilation of Australian export statistics. The classification is arranged in five sections: introduction and explanatory notes; codes, abbreviations and summary of the AHECC; detailed export commodity classification; key of changes between export statistical items; and alphabetical index to the AHECC. The AHECC is a dynamic classification with any necessary changes being implemented on 1 January and 1 July of each year.

NOTE: Available free of charge on the ABS web site.

### **1234.0 Australian Standard Offence Classification**

*Irregular; first issue: 1985; latest issue: 1997; 186 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25794 9*

*Previously: Australian National Classification of Offences (ANCO)*

A three-level hierarchical classification developed for use in the collection and publication of crime statistics. It is used in all ABS collections requiring a classification of offences, and the ABS encourages its use by other government bodies and the community in general.

### **1244.0 Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 24 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47706 X*

This Information Paper deals with the concept of 'remoteness' in Australia and details options for the introduction of a classification of remoteness into the *Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (cat. no. 1216.0).

### **1248.0 Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54288 0*

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure, definitions, and alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes. Primarily aims to ensure the compatibility and comparability of data on problem drugs derived from a range of different statistical and administrative systems.

### **1249.0 Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000-01; 176 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 54287 2*

A national standard for use by the ABS and other government and non-government agencies for the collection, aggregation and dissemination of data relating to ancestry, ethnicity and cultural diversity. Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure, and coding indexes in alphabetical and numerical order.

**1250.0 Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 21 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20744 5*

A comprehensive classification, with appropriate descriptions of types of accommodation used overnight by visitors. It covers commercial and non-commercial establishments and facilities which may or may not be designed or intended to accommodate visitors. It has been developed for use primarily in the preparation of tourism statistics which include accommodation type as a classificatory variable.

*Discont'd* **1252.0 National Localities Index, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: January 1991; final issue: July 2002; Floppy disk (Dos); Price on application*

*Continues: 1252.0*

The National Localities Index provides Statistical Local Area (SLA) codes and Australia Post postcodes for over 32,000 Australian localities. It can be used to assign SLA, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and state/territory codes as defined in the *Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (cat. no. 1216.0). The index is updated with each new edition of the ASGC. A streets sub-index enables accurate coding for addresses in localities that straddle SLA boundaries.

NOTE: For more information and details on pricing, please contact Area Classification, Canberra on (02) 6252 7582.

**1253.0 Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia**

*Five-yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2001; Floppy disk (Dos); Price on application*

Enables the conversion of Postal Areas (POAs) to Statistical Local Areas (SLAs). The geographic areas (Australian Standard Geographical Classification SLAs and Census Geographic Areas POAs) and the population data used, are effective at the time of the Census of Population and Housing. The concordance shows the codes and labels of the geographic areas involved and expresses the total population of a POAs as a percentage in the SLAs associated with the POA.

NOTE: Other similar geographic concordances are also available. For more information please contact Area Classification, Canberra on (02) 6252 5620.

**1254.0.55.001 Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC) — Web site Version**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

*Replaces: 1254.0*

Represents contemporary product items and provides a framework for future collections. It has been developed in conjunction with Statistics New Zealand. It covers all goods and services and uses the Central Product Classification Version 1.0 as its framework. Links are specified to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, the Harmonised System, the Standard International Trade Classification and the Central Product Classification.



## 12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

*Discont'd*

### **1259.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia**

*Annual; first issue: July 1999; final issue: July 2000; Floppy disk (Dos); Price on application*

Digital boundaries for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) intercensal editions. Boundaries are available for Statistical Local Areas and higher level spatial units.

### **1259.0 30.001 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia on CD-ROM**

*Annual; first issue 2002; latest issue 2004 expected to be released in 2004; CD-ROM;  
\$98.00*

Digital boundaries for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) intercensal editions. Boundaries are available for Statistical Local Areas and higher level spatial units.

The digital boundaries are supplied in MapInfo Interchange Format (.mid or .mif) and are based upon the Geocentric Datum of Australia (GDA) 1994.

Associated products will be 1259.0.30.002 ASGC digital boundaries for Census of Population and Housing years (other than Urban Centre and Locality (UC/L) and 1259.0.30.003 UC/L digital boundaries produced following a census).

### **1261.0.30.001 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 1996 to 2000; CD-ROM; \$95.00*

A CD-ROM product containing digital ASGC and pre-ASGC boundaries, in Mapinfo interchange format. The first issue has boundaries for 1981, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995. The 1981, 1986 and 1991 boundaries include Census Collection Districts (CDs) while boundaries for 1992 onwards are for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States/Territories (S/Ts) only.

The second issue has boundaries for 1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000. Each ASGC edition's boundary set includes Local Government Areas (LGAs), SLAs, SSDs, SDs, Statistical Districts and S/Ts. For the census year, 1996 the boundaries of the CDs, and Urban Centres/Localities (UC/Ls) are also included.

NOTE: 1981 and 1986 boundaries were previously available through AUSLIG. Later boundaries were available for individual years through the ABS and secondary distributors.

### **1267.0 Australian Standard Classification of Languages**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 167 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23203 2*

A national standard for the publication of all ABS statistics on languages, and recommended for use by other government departments and non-government bodies.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1267.0.15.001). The 1997 issue of 1267.0 is also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

**1268.0.55.001 Functional Classification of Buildings — Web site Version**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1999; Electronic publication; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47787 6*

The Functional Classification of Buildings (FCB) is a classification whose primary application is to classify buildings according to the stated predominant function or purpose of the building.

**1269.0 Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 (Revision 2.01); 8 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54306 2*

*Previously:* Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the structure of the classification, alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes, concordances between the SACC and the ASCCSS, a link between International Statistics Organisation codes and the classification codes, and a link between the classification and the United Nations Standard Country or Area Codes. The classification is intended for use whenever population or economic statistics are classified by country.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1269.0.15.001). Revised version 1.03 of the 1990 issue is available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997* (1361.0.30.001). Revision 2.01 to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) 1998, updates the classification in regard to East Timor, Macau and Taiwan.

**1271.0 Information Paper: Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47717 5*

Provides an introduction to the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED). The ASCED is made up of two component classifications, Field of Education and Level of Education. It provides a basis for comparable administrative and statistical data on educational activities and attainment classified by field and level. The publication provides an overview of the development and implementation of ASCED, the structure of the classification, the coding system and the relationship with other education classifications.

**1272.0 Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 352 pp; \$59.00; ISBN: 0 642 47760 4*

The Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) is a new Australian standard classification and replaces the ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ). ASCED is comprised of two component classifications, Level of Education and Field of Education. It provides a basis for comparable administrative and statistical data on educational activities and attainment classified by level and field. The publication provides details of the conceptual basis of ASCED, the structure of the classification, definitions for all categories of level and field and concordances with other education classifications.

## 12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

### **1289.0                    Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25657 8*

Presents the standards for a set of variables which measure the various aspects of cultural identity, including First Language Spoken, Religion, Australian Citizenship, Indigenous Status and Year of Arrival in Australia. The ABS uses these standards in its publications and encourages their use by other government departments and community bodies generally.

### **1290.0                    Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Floppy disk (Dos); \$125.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 27494 0*

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the ANZSIC that operates in the Microsoft Windows™ environment. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word or a numeric code which the coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSIC codes. It also includes a manual containing information about the ANZSIC Coder package, Coder installation procedures, operating instructions and industry coding tutorial.

### **1291.0                    A Guide to Major ABS Classifications**

*Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 17257 9*

Provides an overview of the major ABS classifications and assists users wishing to gain a broad understanding of these classifications. This will aid the interpretation and analysis of statistics provided by the ABS. The classifications referred to in the guide relate to industry, geographical areas of Australia, production and trade commodities, countries, occupations, government finance and offences. In addition to providing a ready description of the nature of these key classifications, the guide gives details of ABS products that are available to be used in association with the classifications.

**1292.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 445 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 17241 2*

*Continues: 1201.0, 1236.0 and 1237.0*

The ANZSIC is to be implemented for all ABS industry-classified statistics and is a fundamentally important reference for organisations wishing to interpret these statistics or to compile their own statistics on a comparable basis. The ANZSIC is also to be implemented by the New Zealand Department of Statistics with whom it was jointly developed. This publication presents the detailed classification and defines each industry class identified in it. It also includes concordances with the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

NOTE: Also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997* (1361.0.30.001).

In addition, the following ANZSIC products are available on floppy disk:

- 1292.0.15.001 Complete Classification (\$75.00)
- 1292.0.15.002 Titles and Codes (\$50.00)
- 1292.0.15.003 Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities (\$50.00)
- 1292.0.15.004 ASIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00)
- 1292.0.15.005 ISIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00) and
- 1292.0.15.006 NZSIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00).

**1297.0 Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1998; 290 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 23288 1*

This is a compendium of three classifications developed specifically for the compilation of standardised research and development statistics. It comprises classifications for type of activity, field of research and socio-economic objective.

**1299.0 An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 27597 1*

*Replaces: 1202.2*

Intended as a basic guide on the use of sample surveys, for the purpose of conducting all types of research. Each chapter is self-contained to enable easy, practical use of the contents. The chapters correspond to the basic steps that need to be taken in order to successfully conduct a sample survey using a variety of methodologies. Major topics covered include survey objectives, data collection methods, questionnaire and sample design, sources of error, survey testing, data collection and processing, and analysis and presentation of results.

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

### 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

#### **1301.0 Year Book Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1901 to 1907; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 800 pp; \$88.00; ISSN: 0312-4746*

A comprehensive general reference work which includes basic statistics and different feature articles each year. Data are presented in tables and related explanatory text, some of which are illustrated by maps and graphs. The statistical coverage includes subjects such as population; labour, income and welfare; housing; health; education; crime and justice; culture and recreation; environment; agriculture; forestry and fishing; mining; energy; manufacturing; construction; service industries; tourism; transport; communications; science and technology; the financial system; government finance; prices; national and international accounts; as well as chapters on Australia's geography and climate, government, international relations and defence.

NOTE: This product has been available on CD-ROM for IBM PCs (1301.0.30.001) annually since 1995. The CD-ROM product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents as required. The CD-ROM also includes pictorial material not included in the printed book.

*Discont'd*

#### **1302.0 Pocket Year Book, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1913; final issue: 2000; 196 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0727-145X*

Emulates 1301.0 in coverage without the detail. Emphasis is on basic statistics. Information includes demography; prices; labour, social welfare; health; law and order; environment; education; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; mining; manufacturing; energy; housing; construction; transport and communication; tourism; finance and financial institutions; national accounts; international transactions; science and technology; culture; as well as chapters on climate, government, defence and international relations.

#### **1309.0 Australia at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 1031-0541*

Provides condensed information about agriculture, balance of payments, building, climate, consumer prices and other price indexes, demography, education, exchange rates, finance, geography, international statistical comparisons, international investment, international merchandise trade, labour force, manufacturing, mining, national accounts, retail trade, tourism, transport, wages, earnings and hours.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>.

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

### **1321.0      Small Business in Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1983–84 to 1986–87; latest issue: 2001; 136 pp; \$37.00; ISSN: 1326-8643*

Contains statistics on the number and employment of small businesses on a national, state, and industry basis. It also contains statistics on business bankruptcies, business performance and an analysis of the non-employing sector. Included are detailed profiles on small and very small businesses in the Agriculture, Mining, Manufacturing and some selected service industries.

### **1329.0      Australian Wine and Grape Industry**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-6486*

*Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0*

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; inventories of wine owned by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; and world comparisons.

### **1349.0      Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54286 4*

This Information Paper explains why, in ABS publications, the main features and commentaries sections concerning most time series are increasingly emphasising the trend series rather than the seasonally adjusted or original data. It also explains how these trend estimates are obtained as well as how they may be used more effectively for informed decision making. It indicates that these trend estimates are the better guide to the substantive movements in series, and are generally more suitable for most business planning decisions and policy advice.

### **1350.0      Australian Economic Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1991; 144 pp; \$37.00; ISSN: 1035-865X*

*Absorbs: 1304.0*

A monthly compendium of economic statistics, presenting comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. Primarily a reference document, the publication provides a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian economy and includes statistics that can be applied to both macro-economic and sectoral analyses. The publication contains statistics under the following headings: national accounts, international accounts, consumption and investment, production, prices, labour force and demography, incomes and labour costs, financial markets, state comparisons and international comparisons. The March through to January issues generally present the statistics as time series for the last nine years of annual data, and for the last nine quarters or fifteen months of sub-annual data. The February issue contains longer time series.

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

### 1351.0 Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics

*Irregular; first issue: September 1993; latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; Free; ISSN: 1320-5099*

The Working Paper series presents ABS research in the fields of econometrics, time series and statistics. The series is intended to make the results of current research within the ABS available to other interested parties. The aim is to present research or analysis of an experimental nature so as to encourage discussion and comment. Working papers are of a technical nature and are directed towards a technically orientated audience. While any one working paper focuses on the results of a single research topic, the series canvasses a diverse range of ABS work. The most recently published working papers include 'Experimental Estimates of the Distribution of Household Wealth', 'Diagnostic Measures for Comparing Direct and Aggregative Seasonal Adjustments', 'Seasonal Adjustment: Comparison of Philosophies' and 'Adjusting for an Easter Proximity Effect'.

NOTE: This publication is available in Acrobat (.pdf) format on the ABS web site. The following is a list of working papers released recently:

- Working Paper No. 2000/1 (June 2000): Diagnostic Measures for Comparing Direct and Aggregative Seasonal Adjustments.
- Working Paper No. 2003/1 (May 2003): Estimation of Seasonal Factors for a Short Time Span Using Multi-level Modelling with Mixed Effects.
- Working Paper No. 2003/2 (June 2003): Dynamics in Repeat Imprisonment: Utilising Prison Census Data.

### 1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia

*Annual is expected to be released in 2004; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions, and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The user can select areas and further examine the data through powerful, integrated, Geographic Information System modules.

NOTE: Please contact the IRDB online help service (1800 631 150) for further information.

### 1358.0 Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54294 5*

Discusses impacts on statistical series resulting from The New Tax System that started on 1 July 2000.

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

### **1360.0.55.001 Measuring Australia's Economy – Electronic Publication**

*Biennial; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2003; Electronic Publication; Free*

Provides national statistics, non-technical definitions and references to further reading for over 50 major economic indicators currently used by analysts and the media to measure the performance of the Australian economy. Indicators are provided for and grouped into summary measures of economic activity, international accounts, domestic consumption and investment, production, prices and incomes, labour force and demography, and financial markets. It also provides comparative international data for 11 key economic indicators and basic information about statistical concepts, sources and methods.

Available free of charge on the ABS web site.

*Discont'd*

### **1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Library**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; final issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$50.00; ISSN: 1327-4368*

A comprehensive reference library of ABS publications describing the concepts, sources and methods used to compile Australia's major economic and social statistics. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics. The library now includes the standard classifications used in the ABS, for example, Industry, Occupation, Commodity, Country, Languages, Labour Force and Social classifications. It includes significant updates to existing material, the addition of new concepts, sources and methods publications, additional classifications and links to other statistical agencies on the web.

NOTE: From late September 1999 the Statistical Concepts Library will be available on the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>. Changes to material included on the web site will be updated as it becomes available. A CD-ROM will be available by special order and will be a 'snapshot' of the web site material at the time the order is received.

### **1363.0 Book Publishers, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1327-4643*

Contains details on financial and employment data of book publishers, as well as on industry structure, growth and numbers of books published and sold by type.

### **1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (Dos); \$1,080.00*

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The database is separately available as part of the *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the model.

NOTE: The TRYM database is separately available as part of *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003).



## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

### **1364.0.15.003 Modellers' Database**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (Dos); \$175.00*

*Related to: 1364.0.15.001*

The Modellers' Database consists of over 500 quarterly times series constructed from the NIF and TRYM econometric models. They are useful to economists, econometricians, financial analysts and students. The database covers national accounts, banking and investment, price indexes, interest rates, world data, population and labour statistics and wage and tax rates. Some of the time series are published elsewhere by ABS while others are specifically constructed for the TRYM and NIF models. For most series the data span is between 20 and 25 years.

### **1369.0 Occasional Paper: Australian Business Register — A Snapshot**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47769 8*

Presents information provided by the Australian Tax Office (ATO), based on data from the Australian Business Register (ABR). The ABR has been developed as part of the introduction of The New Tax System. Data relates to business entities in Australia at 30 October 2000.

### **1370.0 Measures of Australia's Progress**

*Annual; first issue: 2002; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 186 pp; \$45.00; ISSN: 1445-7121*

Considers some of the key aspects of progress side by side and discusses how they are linked with one another. It does not purport to measure every aspect of progress that is important. Nor does it consider all of the many different ways in which parts of Australia or groups of Australians are progressing. But it does provide a national summary of many of the most important areas of progress, presenting them in a way which can be quickly understood by all Australians. It informs and stimulates public debate and encourages all Australians to assess the bigger picture when contemplating progress.

### **1371.0 Book Retailers, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 2000–01; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 24 pp; \$21.00*

Provides details from a survey of businesses involved in the retail sale of books. The publication presents financial and employment data for businesses whose predominant activity is selling books. In addition, data is provided on the volume and sales of books by these businesses and other book sellers such as department stores and supermarkets.

### **1372.0 Information Paper: Improvements in ABS Economic Statistics [Arising from The New Tax System]**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2002; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47828 7*

Includes implications for Economic Statistics of the new units model and changes to the scope of Business Frames, to be implemented June 2002, resulting from Tax Reform related developments.

### 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1374.0                    Information Paper — Analysis of Income Support Data in the  
Production of Regional Statistics**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1995 to 2001; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47835 X*

Presents an analysis of administrative data from the Department of Family and Community Services (FaCS) on income support payments. The data is sourced from the Longitudinal Data Set compiled by FaCS from Centrelink administrative systems. The use of administrative data on income support recipients increases the range and quality of data available for small regional areas. This paper highlights the range of data available and quality issues related to the data. It also discusses issues relating to concurring postcode based income support data to Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC). Sample outputs of the FaCS income support data are presented.

**1375.0                    Discussion Paper: Measuring a Knowledge-based Economy and  
Society — An Australian Framework**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: August 2002; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47871 6*

Presents a descriptive framework for measuring the knowledge-based economy and society through use of relevant statistics. The framework consists of five broad dimensions, each populated by a number of characteristics and statistical indicators. The aim of the paper is to stimulate discussion and provoke feedback on the proposed framework.

**1377.0                    Measures of a Knowledge-based Economy and Society, Australia —  
Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first issue: 2003; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; Free*

*Measures of a Knowledge-based Economy and Society, Australia* is a web-based compendium of statistics on the knowledge-based economy and society. The structure of the product is based on the Framework proposed in the ABS Discussion Paper: *Measuring a Knowledge-based Economy and Society — An Australian Framework* (cat. no. 1375.0).

NOTE: This product is web-based only and has been designed to be viewed on screen.

### 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

#### **1378.0 Information Paper: Measuring Social Capital — An Australian Framework and Indicators**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2003; 92 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47937 2*

Presents a descriptive framework for the measurement of social capital, together with a proposed set of indicators, and background and definitional material. The framework and indicators shown will be the basis for ABS work in the analysis of existing data sources and in future collection work.

#### *New issue* **1379.0.55.001 National Regional Profile**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; Free*

The National Regional Profile (NRP) presents a brief statistical summary of key economic and social information for various levels of the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC). It includes data from a variety of sources including the Australian Taxation Office, Commonwealth Department of Family and Community Services and the Federal Chamber of Automotive Industries as well as data from various ABS censuses and surveys. Broad indicators shown cover population, births and deaths, unemployment, income support customers, taxable income, building approvals, motor vehicle sales and agriculture. The NRP has been designed to assist users of regional statistics to understand the broad composition and structure of a region and to enable easy comparison across regions of Australia. The Profile is available for Statistical Local Areas, Local Government Areas, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Divisions, and states and territories.

#### *New issue* **1380.0.55.001 Occasional Paper: Perspectives on Women's Employment in Regional Australia, 2001 Census**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; Free*

This publication is the first of a series of Occasional Papers analysing a range of topics with a particular focus on regional Australia. In this issue data from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing has been used to present some perspectives on the characteristics of women in employment in rural and regional Australia.

In recent years economic pressures from global, as well as local, influences have had a significant impact on the availability and nature of employment in many rural and regional areas. Women throughout regional Australia contribute substantially to their regional economies through their participation in the labour force; yet they face considerably different employment considerations and opportunities than do women in urban areas.

This paper provides an insight into the different employment conditions experienced by women in regional Australia by examining characteristics such as age, employment status, income, qualifications, occupation and industry of employment. The data is presented using the geographic classification "Section of State" which enables comparisons in employment patterns across Major Urban, Other Urban and Rural areas of Australia.

## 14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

*Discont'd* **1401.0.30.001 PC Ausstats on CD-ROM**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1997; final issue: September 2000; CD-ROM; Price on application; ISSN: 1329-3672*

PC Ausstats on CD-ROM gives access to time series information from the ABS. You can find the information you want simply and quickly from a fully menu driven system. The data is supplied in spreadsheet format — so it is ready for instant analysis or manipulation on your own PC.

PC Ausstats is updated quarterly, giving you full access to the latest facts and figures about the nation. Plus, you do not have to worry about revisions or corrections to the data. PC Ausstats is updated in line with any revisions to the official figures.

Historical information is typically available for a twenty-year period for monthly time series and even further for quarterly and annual series. PC Ausstats data includes over 100,000 time series from over 85 publications. Topics covered include agriculture, balance of payments, capital expenditure, company profits, consumer price index, financial surveys, demography, labour force, manufacturing, national accounts, producer and foreign trade price indexes, Reserve Bank of Australia bulletin, retail turnover, stocks and manufacturer's sales, tourism and transport. PC Ausstats on CD-ROM requires a PC with Windows 3.1 or better, at least 4Mb RAM, a CD-ROM drive, and a spreadsheet package such as Microsoft Excel or Lotus 1-2-3.

**1404.0.55.001 ABS@ — Key Client Intranet**

*Other; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

The Key Client Intranet is a Lotus Notes database placed in the client environment and updated daily through Notes replication. It is available to key clients such as other government or private organisations, and will enable them to access the most up-to-date releases of publications and other relevant information such as the associated metadata, AusStats data files and collection metadata on their existing intranet.

## 14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

### 1405.0.55.001 AUSSTATS

*Other; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; Price on application*

AusStats is a web based information service making the ABS' standard product range available on-line via the World Wide Web. AusStats is an integral part of the ABS web site and is a subscription service.

AusStats will be updated daily, after 11.30 am, and will give you access to:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (.pdf)
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in Excel spreadsheet format
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices and Australia Now, and extensive linking between related information.

Topics covered include: Agricultural Statistics; Balance of Payments and International Investment; Building and Construction; Consumer Income and Expenditure; Crime and Justice; Demography; Education; Finance; Environment; Health; Indigenous Statistics; International Trade; Labour Market; Manufacturing Statistics; Mining; National Accounts; Population and Migration; Prices; Producer and Foreign Trade Indexes; Public Sector; Retail and Service Industries; Social Statistics; Stocks and Manufacturers' Sales; Tourism; Transport; Welfare and Social Services; Reserve Bank of Australia and OECD data.

### 1406.0.55.001 Remote Access Data Laboratory

*Other; first and latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; \$420.00*

The Remote Access Data Laboratory (RADL) is an online database query system that enables users to run statistical queries on ABS CURF files via a secure web site link. The service has been developed in order to allow access to ABS microdata at a level of detail beyond what can be provided on CD-ROM.

Unit record files accessed through the RADL remain within the ABS computing environment, but return statistical output to users through the submission of appropriate SAS or SPSS queries. Strict limits apply to these queries, preventing access to large numbers of unit records, or large output files.

The RADL has many features which reduce the risk of identification of unit records within CURF files, including automated checking of code to ensure output is within specified limits, user monitoring and auditing capabilities, and the ability to allow manual checking and clearance of output files which may present a confidentiality risk.

NOTE: There is an administration fee of \$420 to change access from the mode of delivery originally purchased to another mode of access OR to add the additional mode of access.

### 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

#### **2001.0 Census of Population and Housing: Basic Community Profile**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; Various media; \$10.00*

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Basic Community Profile (BCP) will contain 33 tables which will be available for all Australian Standard Geographic Classification areas from Collection District (CD) level to total Australia, and Census-specific geographic areas including CD-derived postal areas, suburbs and state and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions. The BCP will again be issued in two releases.

Additional questions on the 2001 Census form will provide information about people's ancestry, their use of personal computers at home and Internet use. New tables using these variables will be included in the 2001 BCP.

NOTE: Community Profiles are available on the ABS web site, or through the ABS Consultancy Service. The recommended retail price (RRP) is applicable for each single community profile purchased. (For example, a Basic Community Profile for a single collection district = \$10, Basic Community Profiles for five separate collection districts = \$50). An appropriate labour charge is added to the RRP when Community Profiles are disseminated through an ABS consultant. (For example, one Basic Community Profile for an aggregate of Collection Districts = \$10 plus labour). Standard Bulk Sets of Community Profiles are also available through ABS consultants.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 2002.0 Census of Population and Housing: Indigenous Profile

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; Various media; \$10.00*

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Indigenous Profile (IP) will be released in two stages and contain 29 tables reflecting the key characteristics of persons, families and dwellings. Comparisons with the non-Indigenous population are provided for the majority of tables. The IP will be available for Indigenous geography, with some tables available for Indigenous Locations, and others available for Indigenous Areas, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission (ATSIC) Regions. It will also be available for Main ASGC geography comprising Statistical Local Areas and their aggregates.

NOTE: Community Profiles are available on the ABS web site, or through the ABS Consultancy Service. The recommended retail price (RRP) is applicable for each single community profile purchased. (For example, a Basic Community Profile for a single collection district = \$10, Basic Community Profiles for five separate collection districts = \$50). An appropriate labour charge is added to the RRP when Community Profiles are disseminated through an ABS consultant. (For example, one Basic Community Profile for an aggregate of Collection Districts = \$10 plus labour). Standard Bulk Sets of Community Profiles are also available through ABS consultants.

### **2003.0      Census of Population and Housing: Time Series Community Profile**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; Various media; \$10.00*

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Times Series Profile (TSP) will contain approximately 22 tables similar to those in the Basic and Expanded Profiles, comprising data (where the classifications are comparable) from the 1991, 1996 and 2001 Censuses. The TSP will be available for SLAs and aggregates.

The Census question relating to income will use the same response ranges in 2001 as in 1996. The TSP will include, for the first time, a table comparing numbers of people in each income range in the two Census years (not indexed).

NOTE: Community Profiles are available on the ABS web site, or through the ABS Consultancy Service. The recommended retail price (RRP) is applicable for each single community profile purchased. (For example, a Basic Community Profile for a single collection district = \$10, Basic Community Profiles for five separate collection districts = \$50). An appropriate labour charge is added to the RRP when Community Profiles are disseminated through an ABS consultant. (For example, one Basic Community Profile for an aggregate of Collection Districts = \$10 plus labour). Standard Bulk Sets of Community Profiles are also available through ABS consultants.



## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 2004.0      **Census of Population and Housing: Usual Residents Profile**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; Various media; \$10.00*

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Usual Residents Profile (URP) will contain 28 tables similar to those in the Basic and Expanded Profiles, based on the usual residents of Statistical Local Areas (SLA) and aggregates of SLAs.

NOTE: Community Profiles are available on the ABS web site, or through the ABS Consultancy Service. The recommended retail price (RRP) is applicable for each single community profile purchased. (For example, a Basic Community Profile for a single collection district = \$10, Basic Community Profiles for five separate collection districts = \$50). An appropriate labour charge is added to the RRP when Community Profiles are disseminated through an ABS consultant. (For example, one Basic Community Profile for an aggregate of Collection Districts = \$10 plus labour). Standard Bulk Sets of Community Profiles are also available through ABS consultants.

### **2005.0                    Census of Population and Housing: Expanded Community Profile**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; Various media; \$75.00*

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Expanded Community Profile (XCP) will contain 49 tables and will be available for Statistical Local Areas and aggregates. It will comprise more detailed versions of some BCP tables plus additional tables.

NOTE: Community Profiles are available on the ABS web site, or through the ABS Consultancy Service. The recommended retail price (RRP) is applicable for each single community profile purchased. (For example, a Expanded Community Profile for a single collection district = \$75, Expanded Community Profiles for five separate collection districts = \$375). An appropriate labour charge is added to the RRP when Community Profiles are disseminated through an ABS consultant. (For example, one Expanded Community Profile for an aggregate of Collection Districts = \$75 plus labour). Standard Bulk Sets of Community Profiles are also available through ABS consultants.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2006.0      Census of Population and Housing: Working Population Profile**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; Various media; \$10.00*

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Working Population Profile (WPP) will contain 19 tables of labour force and related data on the characteristics of employed people. For 2001 Census, the Journey to Work (JTW) study areas have been expanded to include all Statistical Local Areas in Australia. Details of the new JTW study areas will be provided in a Fact Sheet and made available on the ABS web site.

NOTE: Community Profiles are available on the ABS web site, or through the ABS Consultancy Service. The recommended retail price (RRP) is applicable for each single community profile purchased. (For example, a Basic Community Profile for a single collection district = \$10, Basic Community Profiles for five separate collection districts = \$50). An appropriate labour charge is added to the RRP when Community Profiles are disseminated through an ABS consultant. (For example, one Basic Community Profile for an aggregate of Collection Districts = \$10 plus labour). Standard Bulk Sets of Community Profiles are also available through ABS consultants.

### **2007.0      Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2006; 104 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47898 8*

Sets out the ABS initial views on content and procedure options for the 2006 Census and invites comment from clients and the public.

### **2008.0      Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 76 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27497 5*

Outlines the content of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing and the procedures to be followed in collecting, processing and releasing the data.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2011.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54242 2*

Informs Census users of the results of consultations on the 2001 Census output program. Provides information on the proposed products and services for the 2001 Census, and seeks user views on the proposals.

### **2015.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 136 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47947 X*

Contains 1996 and 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Divisions (SD) and Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) within each state and territory. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps. New inclusions for this issue are a set of comparison tables with 1901, 1996 and 2001 data for states, territories and Capital City SDs; ranked tables for selected characteristics; and person counts on a Usual Residence basis.

### **2016.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 96 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47796 5*

Contains 2001 Census characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities within Australia. The top 200 Urban Centres and Localities are ranked based on selected person, family and dwelling characteristics. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary.

### **2017.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 156 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 47805 8*

*Previously:* Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23229 6)

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Divisions (SD) and Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) within each state and territory. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$10,600.00*

CDATA 2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualize a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATA 2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

### **2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$11,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.0.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA2001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

### **2021.0 Census of Population and Housing: Customised Profile Service, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; Price on application*

A set of tables, similar to 2001.0, based on a particular theme. They are available for a user-specified area and a range of target populations. They will be available for Collection Districts (CDs) and aggregations of CDs. Explanatory Notes and footnotes are included with each Profile.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2022.0                    Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; Various media; \$10.00*

The 2001 Classification Counts provide frequency counts for 2001 Census variables in full classificatory detail, available for each state and territory and Capital City Statistical Division. These are cross-classified by sex where applicable. Classification Counts will be released in two phases. First release are those variables which are relatively easy to process, such as age, birthplace, language, dwelling type, rent and housing loan repayment. Second release are those variables which require more complex processing such as industry of employment, labour force status, and non-school qualification.

NOTE: Classification Counts are available on the ABS web site, or through the ABS Consultancy Service. The recommended retail price (RRP) is applicable to each Classification Count purchased (that is, for each classification variable and classification count type requested). An appropriate labour charge is added to the RRP when Classification Counts are disseminated through an ABS consultant.

### **2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47893 7*

CLIB2001 includes an enhanced user interface with drill down mapping functionality, search facilities and improved printing capabilities.

NOTE: CLIB has been produced for, and is provided free of charge to eligible libraries under the Library Extension Program. See also 2020.0 and 2022.0.

### **2030.0                    Complete Set of Social Atlases**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 498 pp; \$400.00*

A set of Social Atlases of the Australian capital cities. The Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

### **2031.0                    Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Price on application*

Contains tabulations which cross-classify a number of census variables. Clients are able to specify their own combination of census variables and geographic levels (based on census geographic units), providing the table does not breach confidentiality rules. Customised tables can be produced by place of enumeration or by place of usual residence.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2032.0            Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 180 pp; \$43.00; ISBN: 0 642 47887 2*

Presents commentary and data on a number of key social indicators from the census with the focus on regional distribution and comparisons. Topics covered include cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, work and housing. Also includes ranked tables, maps and graphs and is designed for the general user of census data.

### **2033.0.30.001    Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: August 2001; CD-ROM; \$2,500.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

### **2035.0            Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 124 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 47876 7*

Provides information about the demographic changes that have taken place in Australia, focusing on the 1996 and 2001 Census years.

Includes information on the growth, location and mobility of the population at national, state and regional levels. A major emphasis is on the characteristics and volume of interstate and intrastate movements between 1996 and 2001. Final estimates at the Statistical Local Area level for all of Australia are also provided.

**2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File Technical Paper**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47880 5*

The 2001 Census Household Sample File (HSF) is a comprehensive unit record database of census characteristics, containing a random sample of person, family, household and dwelling data. The HSF is produced for model testing and statistical analysis. It is released in two formats, the basic and expanded data files. The technical paper provides all relevant metadata for the files to enable users of the HSF to utilise the files to their potential.

The HSF is released under strict conditions and clients are required to sign an undertaking stating that the information will be used for statistical purposes only.

**2039.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47936 4*

Describes the indexes for summarising the socio-economic profile of population by areas and illustrates their possible uses. Indexes are derived from the 2001 Census to rank postcodes, Local Government Areas, Statistical Local Areas and Collection Districts by summarising a wide range of socio-economic characteristics. Examples of variables used are income, education, occupation and housing conditions.

NOTE: See also 2033.0.30.001

**2040.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Indigenous Profile**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

An interface within CDATE 2001 allows easy import of these Datapacks into the CDATE 2001 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product. Individual Datapacks are available for the following: Indigenous Profile; Usual Residents profile; Expanded Community Profile; Working Population Community Profile; Estimated Resident Population and SEIFA.

NOTE: See also 2040.0.30.003 to 2040.0.30.007

**2040.0.30.003 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Usual Residents Profile**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Price on application*

An interface within CDATE 2001 allows easy import of these Datapacks into the CDATE 2001 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product. Individual Datapacks are available for the following: Indigenous Profile; Usual Residents profile; Expanded Community Profile; Working Population Community Profile; Estimated Resident Population and SEIFA.



## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2040.0.30.004 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Expanded Community Profile**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Price on application*

An interface within CDATE 2001 allows easy import of these Datapacks into the CDATE 2001 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product. Individual Datapacks are available for the following: Indigenous Profile; Usual Residents profile; Expanded Community Profile; Working Population Community Profile; Estimated Resident Population and SEIFA.

### **2040.0.30.005 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Working Population Community Profile**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2003; CD-ROM; Price on application*

An interface within CDATE 2001 allows easy import of these Datapacks into the CDATE 2001 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product. Individual Datapacks are available for the following: Indigenous Profile; Usual Residents Profile; Expanded Community Profile; Working Population Community Profile; Estimated Resident Population and SEIFA.

### **2040.0.30.006 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Estimated Resident Population**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Price on application*

An interface within CDATE 2001 allows easy import of these Datapacks into the CDATE 2001 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product. Individual Datapacks are available for the following: Indigenous Profile; Usual Residents Profile; Expanded Community Profile; Working Population Community Profile; Estimated Resident Population and SEIFA.

### **2040.0.30.007 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — SEIFA**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Price on application*

An interface within CDATE 2001 allows easy import of these Datapacks into the CDATE 2001 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product. Individual Datapacks are available for the following: Indigenous Profile; Usual Residents Profile; Expanded Community Profile; Working Population Community Profile; Estimated Resident Population and SEIFA.

### **2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$650.00*

Upgrade of existing MapInfo GIS software which is part of the CDATE 96 product.

### **2043.0.30.001 MapInfo version 6.0 software**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: March 2001; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Upgraded version of MapInfo Professional software which offers ABS clients increased functionality when used with CDATA96 CD-ROM product

### **2044.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$6,300.00*

CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation are not available in CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

### **2045.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.mid/.mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATA is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality.

Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATA 2001. CDATA 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATA 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2046.0.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: 2001 Census Snapshots**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Census Snapshots are a new product designed to provide a summary overview for a selected geographic area and will be available free of charge via the ABS web site. Census Snapshots contain subsets of Community Profile data, including person counts, age and birthplace, presented in a narrative form for easy access by a wide audience. These will be available for Australia, states and territories, Capital City Statistical Divisions, and Statistical Local Areas. The Snapshots contain comparative data from the 1991, 1996 and 2001 censuses where available. A Snapshot from the 1901 Census will also be available containing population data for the Australia and state levels. Area selections for this product will be simplified through an intuitive, drill-down map interface.

### **2047.0.30.001 Census for Schools**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: August 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,000.00*

Contains data from the 2001 Census down to CD levels, together with software.

### **2048.0 Census of Population and Housing: Ageing in Australia**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 120 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 47900 3*

Providing an ageing focus on 2001 Census data, this publication will be a useful resource for agencies with ageing policy responsibilities, researchers and the Australian community generally. While a major focus is on the number and characteristics of older Australians, i.e. persons aged 65 years and over, it also explores the ageing process in Australia by examining other age cohorts including mature age workers and the very old as well as examining trends over time by comparing with data from previous censuses. Topics covered include population structure, geographic distribution, mobility, indigenous status, birthplace and ancestry, language, religion, families and households, type of housing, housing costs, labour force participation, hours worked, income, transport, education, and use of computers and the Internet. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form, mainly at a national level, with a limited number of tables and maps at a more detailed geographic level.

### **2049.0 Country Matters: Social Atlas of Rural and Regional Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; 150 pp; \$56.00*

Country Matters has been jointly produced by the Bureau of Rural Sciences and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) with funding support from the Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation. One of the aims of this Atlas is to inform and enhance rural policy. The publication focuses on Australia's non-metropolitan population at Statistical Local Area level. It contains maps illustrating key demographic/socio-economic characteristics and social aspects relevant to life in rural and regional Australia. Commentary describes the most current state of affairs regarding demographic and socio-economic features and illustrates recent key developments, comparing 1996 and 2001 Census data. As well as census data, the atlas includes data from other sources including the Australian Taxation Office, the Department of Family and Community Services and Centrelink.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Bureau of Rural Sciences.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

*New issue*     **2050.0     Australian Census Analytic Program: Counting the Homeless**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; 80 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 47926 7*

To establish the extent of homelessness in Australia at the time of the 2001 Census, using census data complemented by data from other surveys of youth homelessness and users of support services. It will also for the first time, provide reliable information on the change in the homeless population over time. It will draw on earlier research using 1996 Census data which was published in *Counting the Homeless: Implications for Policy Development* (cat. no. 2041.0)

*New issue*     **2051.0     Australian Census Analytic Program: Caring Labour in Australia's Community Services**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; 152 pp; \$41.00; ISBN: 0 642 47927 5*

This project will examine the composition, structure and dynamics of the labour force involved in direct community service provision in Australia. There is increasing demand for high quality caring services and this project will examine factors and constraints that may impact on service delivery. It will examine such questions as who the care workers are, what are their resources and skills, how well do their skills match the occupation requirements, what is their quality of employment (i.e. working arrangements and remuneration), and what is their geographic and ethnic distribution.

*New issue*     **2052.0     Indigenous Australians in the Contemporary Labour Market**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 200 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 47928 3*

To describe the current state of the Indigenous labour market focusing on the last two censuses but also describing trends going back to the 1971 Census. This monograph will place emphasis on structuring the economic analysis into supply and demand side approaches to Indigenous involvement in the labour market. Thus it will examine demographic trends and changes in labour force participation rates as well as the industry and occupation of Indigenous people who are employed. In doing so the project will also examine the impact of changing Indigenous identification between censuses on such analysis.

*New issue*     **2053.0     Australian Census Analytic Program: Australia's Most Recent Immigrants**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; 152 pp; \$41.00; ISBN: 0 642 47929 1*

A comprehensive analysis of who Australia's recent immigrants are, including how they have adjusted to Australian conditions, their impact on the labour market, the housing sector etc. This monograph will also examine where recent immigrants live and their effects on population distribution as well as making comparisons with older immigrant and Australian-born communities.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

*New issue*    **2054.0      Australian Census Analytic Program: Australians' Ancestry: 2001**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; 100 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 47930 5*

To examine a number of issues relating to ethnic diversity, ethnic intermixture and the development of the concept of 'Australian Ancestry' through a comprehensive analysis of the Census ancestry data. This monograph will look at the trend in ethnic diversity since 1986 when a similar question on ancestry was asked. The project will also look closely at issues such as persons stating multiple ancestries, the heterogeneity of birthplace groups, patterns in ethnic intermarriage, generational differences and the characteristics of those who stated 'Australian' ancestry as a sole or multiple response.

**2055.0      Australian Census Analytic Program: Understanding the Changing Structure of Rural Communities**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 100 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 47931 3*

To provide a better understanding of the changes within rural Australia, particularly in the farm sector and the implications for resource management. While rural adjustment trends are well documented in other countries such as Canada and the United States of America, this is not so in Australia. The project will explore methods of combining socio-economic data of persons and households from the Population Census with agricultural activity data from farms as collected by the Agricultural Census to help provide some answers.

**2056.0      Australian Census Analytic Program: Australia Online: How Australians Are Using Computers and the Internet**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 80 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 47932 1*

This project will examine the social, economic and regional factors which impact on computer and Internet use in 2001. The 2001 Census provides the first real opportunity for regional analysis of computer and Internet use in households by looking at a range of socio-economic factors including age, sex, income level, educational qualifications and dependent children.

**2059.0      Census of Population and Housing: Australia's Youth**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 100 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 18176 4*

Contains 2001 Census data on a cross-section of topics for people aged 15 to 24 years. Topics to be included — Population, Mobility, Living Arrangements, Internet and Computer Usage, Education, Working Life and Cultural Diversity. Includes some state/territory analysis, as well as sub-state data. The format is to be a mix of tables, commentary, graphs and maps.

**29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2901.0            Census Dictionary**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 288 pp; \$32.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 47761 2*

Provides users of census data with a comprehensive reference document for the Census of Population and Housing. The dictionary contains the details of the classifications used in the 2001 Census along with definitions of census concepts and terms.

NOTE: See also 2914.0.30.001.

**2903.0            How Australia Takes a Census**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2001; 68 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47742 6*

Outlines how the 2001 Census will be conducted including the history of the census, the process by which the 2001 Census was planned, the way it will be conducted and processed and the type of output which will be available.

**2905.0            Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas,  
Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 92 pp; \$31.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 47779 5*

*Previously: 1991 Census — Geographic Areas (ISBN: 0 642 16102 X)*

Lists the names, codes and explanatory notes for the geographic areas that are specific to the 2001 Census of Population and Housing, including state and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions, Postal Areas, State Suburbs and Indigenous Geography. Names and codes for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification areas are not listed.

**2909.0            Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard  
Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 108 pp; \$33.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 47821 X*

The Urban centre and Locality structure of the ASGC groups census Collection Districts to form defined areas according to population and other criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. This publication lists all Urban Centres and Localities defined within a state or territory in Australia at the time of the 2001 Census.

## 29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 2910.0      **Directory of Census Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47839 2*

*Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)*

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 2001 Census. These products and services are to be progressively released between 2002 and 2003 as the detailed data becomes available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996. See also 2914.0.30.001.

### 2914.0.30.001 **Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide**

*Irregular; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001 (final release); CD-ROM; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47853 8*

A reference CD-ROM designed specifically for use with 2001 Census data available free of charge. It includes the Census Dictionary, Directory of Census Statistics, Information and Technical Papers, sample Community Profile data and release demonstrations of electronic products such as CDATE. A simple and intuitive interface presented for users to access the information and web site links also made available.

### 2919.0.55.001 **Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 to 2001; electronic delivery; \$81.00*

*Replaces: 2919.0.15.001*

At each census, Collection Districts may be redesigned to accommodate growth in population or to conform to other administrative data. To assist users to compare data for Collection Districts which changed between the 1996 and 2001 Censuses, a comparability code has been allocated to pairs of 1996 and 2001 Collection Districts. The resultant listing, which includes all Collection Districts for both 1996 and 2001, indicates the degree to which the boundary of a Collection District has changed between the 1996 and 2001 Censuses. The data is supplied as a comma separated text file with an accompanying explanation of the meaning of each code.

### 2919.0.55.002 **Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1991 to 2001; electronic delivery; \$81.00*

*Replaces: 2919.0.15.001*

At each census, Collection Districts may be redesigned to accommodate growth in population or to conform to other administrative data. To assist users to compare data for Collection Districts which changed between the 1991 and 2001 Censuses, pairs of 1991 and 2001 Collection Districts have been assessed as either comparable or not comparable. A listing of the comparability codes, which includes all Collection Districts for both 1991 and 2001, is available as a comma separated text file with an accompanying explanation of the meaning of each code.

## 29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### **2920.0            Census of Population and Housing: Collection District Reference Maps, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; Map; Price on application*

37,209 printed reference maps each showing the boundaries of a single Collection District (CD) used at the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. The majority of these full colour maps are printed on an A3 page but a small number are printed on an A2 page.

### **2923.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001 (Revised Edition); CD-ROM; \$95.00*

*Replaces: 2923.0*

Digital boundaries for Census Geographic Areas for all states and territories of Australia in MapInfo .mid/.mif format.

NOTE: Boundaries can also be purchased from secondary providers in other formats or for smaller areas.

### **2940.0            Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47902 X*

Provides an assessment of the coverage of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing by examining the undercount by a range of demographic characteristics.



## **31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL**

### **31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL**

#### **3101.0 Australian Demographic Statistics**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1979; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1031-055X*

Quarterly estimates of total population for states, territories and Australia. Includes the most recent estimates of the population in five-year age groups; numbers (and some rates) of births, deaths, infant deaths, interstate and overseas movements. Quarterly and/or annual time series tables throughout. Also includes population projections and estimated resident households for states, territories and Australia.

#### **3105.0.65.001 Australian Historical Population Statistics — on AUSSTATS**

*Annual; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

An electronic product containing a wide range of historical time series demographic data going back as far, where possible, to the beginnings of European settlement. Data are presented in spreadsheets in AusStats. Explanatory notes, a glossary and introductory text are included.

## 32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

### 3201.0 Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1968; latest issue: June 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1329-9115*

Estimates of population for each state and territory classified by sex and single years of age (0–84); also grouped ages, sex ratios, median and mean ages of the population.

### 3218.0 Regional Population Growth, Australia and New Zealand

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 108 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1446-3133*

*Previously:* Regional Population Growth, Australia (ISSN: 1321-179X)

Highlights population growth or decline in Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) in Australia, and Territorial Authorities in New Zealand. Average annual growth rates for each LGA, SLA and Statistical District in Australia, and each Territorial Authority in New Zealand are included. Commentary is provided on population change at various geographic levels.

### 3222.0 Population Projections, Australia

*Biennial; first issue: 1984 to 2021; latest issue: 2002 to 2101; 192 pp; \$42.00; ISSN: 1442-7575*

*Previously:* Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories (ISSN: 0816-3391)

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Australia, the states and territories, capital cities and balance of states at five-yearly intervals from 2002 to 2051. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions. A 100 year projection scenario will be provided for Australia.

*Discont'd*

### 3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$185.00*

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

## 32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

### **3235.0.55.001 Population by Age and Sex, Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first issue: June 2000; latest issue: June 2002; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groups up to 85 and over) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Australia at 30 June of the reference year. Estimates for Local Government and other areas using Statistical Local Areas as a base can be derived from these estimates. Estimates for Postal Areas and for Population Census Collection Districts are available on request.

### **3236.0 Household and Family Projections, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996 to 2021; latest issue: 2001 to 2026 is expected to be released in 2004; 128 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47907 0*

Projects the number of households and families in Australia by state and capital city / balance of state for period 2001 to 2026. Describes the method and assumptions used to produce these projections.

NOTE: Data cubes are available in electronic format under 3236.0.55.001.

### *New issue* **3238.0 Experimental Estimates and Projections of Indigenous Australians**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1991 to 2016 is expected to be released in 2004; 100 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 478236*

*Replaces: 3230.0 and 3231.0*

Experimental Estimates and Projections of Indigenous Australians 1991 to 2016, provides experimental estimates and projections of the Indigenous population based on the 2001 Census for states and territories by five-year age groups and sex. For ATSI regions, estimates at June 2001 will be provided along with projections to 2016 given ATSI's agreement to the assumptions involved. Also included will be estimates and projections for the non-Indigenous and/or total population where appropriate; estimates of the Indigenous population based on different censuses for census years 1986 to 2001 and separate estimates of the Torres Strait Islander population at June 2001.

Estimates of the June 2001 Indigenous and non-Indigenous resident population at the Statistical Local Area level by age and sex are available electronically in a datacube format.

### **3239.0.55.001 Population, Australian States and Territories — Electronic Publication**

*Irregular; first issue: September 2002; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains estimates of the total resident population for states, territories and Australia required annually for the purposes of *A New Tax System (Commonwealth-State Financial Arrangements) Act 1999* and irregularly for the purposes of the Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918. These estimates, together with more detailed information are also published quarterly in *Australian Demographic Statistics* (cat. no. 3101.0).

## 33: VITAL STATISTICS

**3301.0 Births, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1968; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 96 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1030-0150*

Detailed statistics on confinements and live births — male and female births, births of Indigenous children, age and birthplace of parents, duration of marriage, previous issue of the current relationship, nuptial and exnuptial births, single and multiple births, usual residence of mother (by state or territory), regional comparisons. Also shows various rates and time series data. The appendix gives a comparison between the different births collections — Birth Registrations and the Midwives' Collection.

NOTE: See also 3302.0.

**3302.0 Deaths, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 80 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1031-0223*

Number of deaths classified by age, sex, birthplace, marital status, cause of death and usual residence of deceased by state or territory; also information on infant deaths, deaths of Indigenous persons, age-specific death rates, expectation of life at birth and standardised death rates. Australian Life Tables are included.

NOTE: See also 3301.0.

**3303.0 Causes of Death, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 96 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1031-2005*

Presents statistics on the number of deaths by state or territory of Australia, sex, selected age groups, and cause of death classified to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Version 10 of the ICD has been introduced from 1999. Major causes are also shown as a proportion of total deaths and as age-specific death rates. Prior to 1997, death information is available for underlying cause only, while from 1997 onwards, information relating to multiple causes is also available. Details of perinatal deaths are included from 1994 to 1996 based on the 500 gram/22 weeks gestation definition, while from 1997, the 400 gram/20 week gestation definition is used.

NOTE: See also 3302.0.

**3309.0 Suicides, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1961–81; latest issue: 1921 to 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54239 2*

Using the data derived from causes of death statistics, this publication presents a time series for suicides from 1921, and highlights trends in suicide death rates by age and sex from 1921 to 1998. A detailed analysis of suicide data by age and sex is carried out for suicides in the 20-year period from 1979 to 1998. Although the publication has a national focus, it also presents suicide data for states and territories, capital cities, other urban and rural areas. Trends in suicide death rates are examined according to the method used, marital status, international trends and multiple causes of death.

## 33: VITAL STATISTICS

### Discont'd 3310.0 Marriages and Divorces, Australia

*Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 2002; 96 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1322-8692*

*Continues: 3306.0, 3307.0 and 3220.0*

Provides a valuable tool to examine family formation and dissolution as well as helping to quantify the number of children involved. While the main emphasis of the publication is registered marital status, allowance for change in living arrangements through the growing importance of de facto marriages is also recognised. It covers registration of marriages classified according to state or territory of registration, age, previous marital status, country of birth of bridegrooms and brides and type of celebrant. Registered marriages dissolved are classified by age, duration of the marriage at final separation and at date of dissolution, country of birth and number of children. Estimates of the population by marital status, age and sex, at 30 June are also included.

NOTE: Issues from 1994 contain a wide variety of data relating to Marriages, Divorces and Marital Status Estimated Resident Population. The 1995 issue includes time series data for Marriages and Divorces from 1901. See also 3301.0.

### 3315.0 Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians

*Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27496 7*

Describes the mortality of Indigenous Australians in the three-year period from 1995 to 1997. Most of the data presented are from Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory combined, as these jurisdictions were believed to have the most complete coverage of Indigenous deaths during the period of interest. The process used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics to assess completeness of coverage is also described.

### 3318.0 Mortality Atlas, Australia

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1997 to 2000; 84 pp; \$50.00; ISBN: 0 642 47831 7*

A useful reference for users in interpreting causes of death in Australia. This publication through the use of maps and commentary presents standardised death rates for Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions in Australia for the period 1997 to 2000. Underlying and multiple causes of death are presented for the top 10 and other topical causes of death. Data presented uses the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision (ICD-10) and the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC).

**3319.0.55.001 Information Paper: Multiple Cause of Death Analysis**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 to 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Mortality data is one of the most basic tools of public health analysis. Analysis of mortality data commonly focuses on the examination of a single, underlying cause of death. However, data is now available relating to other conditions which contributed to a person's death. Deaths data which include both the underlying and contributory causes of death are known as Multiple Cause of Death (MCD) data. ABS has multiple cause of death data currently available for years 1997–2001. MCD data is particularly useful in examining chronic conditions such as heart disease or diabetes, which commonly appear in conjunction with other conditions. As Australia's population ages, increasing the death rates due to chronic conditions, MCD analysis will become increasingly relevant.

This publication investigates the potential of MCD data, by analysing several important associated causes of death. These include ischaemic heart disease and diabetes, and suicide and substance use. A range of analytical techniques for multiple cause analysis are discussed, including descriptive analysis, ratios of observed to expected joint frequencies, and odds ratios. The limitations of MCD data are also discussed. Technical information on the definitions and methods employed are included in an appendix.

*New issue*

**3320.0 Deaths From External Causes, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47916 X*

"Injuries are the principal cause of death in almost half of the people under 45 years of age and account for a range of physical, cognitive and psychological disabilities that seriously affect the quality of life of injured people and their families. Significant health costs are also attributable to injury, accounting for approximately eight per cent of the total direct costs of all diseases annually." (DoHA injury prevention web site)

Using ABS multiple cause of death data for registration year 2002, this publication presents an overview of deaths from external causes of injury in Australia. The publication will investigate injuries experienced by special populations at risk from injury. Numbers of deaths and death rates for selected external causes for special populations at risk will be presented. Differentials in injury death rates by SEIFA quintiles and by remoteness categories as well as by state and territory will be presented. As well, the nature of injury for selected external causes will be examined.

**3321.0.55.001 Drug-induced Deaths, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1991 to 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

The lethal results of drug use, including both illicit substances and the misuse of legal medications, is an issue of major concern in Australian public policy. Drug-induced deaths are one measure of the impact of drug use, as well as providing an indicator for evaluating community and government responses to this issue.

This publication provides updated information about drug-induced deaths for the period 1991 to 2001. In particular, changes in drug-induced death rates between 1999 and 2001 are analysed. Information is presented by age, sex, state and whether the death was accidental or of suicidal intent. In addition detailed information is given regarding the types of drugs involved in deaths for 2001.

## **34: MIGRATION**

### **34: MIGRATION**

#### **3401.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: May 1965; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-0495*

Comprises a summary of monthly data by category of movement. For visitors arriving and residents departing short-term, the intended length of stay, main purpose of journey, principal destination (departures) or country of usual residence (arrivals) and state and territory in which most time was spent. For settler arrivals — region of birth.

NOTE: October 2000 to December 2000 issue contains final estimates of short-term, long-term visitor arrivals and resident departures and permanent arrivals and departures. January 2001 to March 2001 issue contains final estimates of short-term, long-term visitor arrivals and resident departures and permanent arrivals and departures. April 2001 to June 2001 issue contains final estimates of short-term, long-term visitor arrivals and resident departures and permanent arrivals and departures.

#### **3412.0 Migration, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 100 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1322-8765*

Contains information on international and internal migration by state and territory. Includes permanent and long-term movement by state and territory of usual residence, country of birth, occupation and sex. Provides estimated resident population by age, sex and birthplace.

## 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

**4102.0 Australian Social Trends**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 224 pp; \$50.00; ISSN: 1321-1781*

Presents statistical analysis and commentary on a wide range of current social issues. The 30 plus articles are organised into eight chapters, representing the following broad areas of interest: population; family and community; health; education and training; work; economic resources; and housing, as well as a chapter of feature articles. Each chapter is supported by a set of summary tables including key social indicators which provide an overview of social change over the past decade, as well as how social conditions differ across Australian states and territories. A set of international tables also compares Australia with 17 other nations.

The style of the report is clear, focused and easy to read. Effective use is made of summary tables and graphics to highlight key information. The annual series, as it builds up over time, will provide an invaluable historical perspective of social change in Australia.

*Discont'd*

**4103.0 Population Survey Monitor**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1993; final issue: November 2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1320-6494*

Presents statistics from an omnibus household survey which collects data on a wide and varied range of topics each quarter. Topics to date have included sport and recreation participation, computer usage, consumer expectations, housing issues, satisfaction with police services and data on a variety of health issues.

**4114.0 Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues and Events, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: June 1991; latest issue: 2002; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47921 6*

Contains details on frequency of visits and characteristics of people who attend a range of cultural venues and events including libraries, museums, various categories of music and performing arts performances, cinemas, botanic gardens, zoological parks and aquariums.

**4119.0.00.001 Australia's Children**

*Biennial; first and latest issue: 1998–99; brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1443-6094*

Presents key statistics related to the health and well being of Australian children aged 0–17 years. Includes time series and state or territory data where available.

**4130.0.55.001 Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 2000–01; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs on Australian housing costs (rates, mortgage and rent payments) and relates these to characteristics of occupants and dwellings such as tenure, household composition, dwelling structure, age, income and principal source of income. Also includes value of dwelling estimates for capital cities, and information on recent home buyers.



## 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

### **4147.0 Sport and Recreation Funding by Government, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1446-9499*

Contains estimates of funding for sport and recreation activities by the three levels of government in Australia.

### **4148.0 Employment in Sport and Recreation, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: August 2001; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47886 4*

Contains details from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in sport, gambling and recreation industries by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics. Comparisons with the 1996 Census will also be shown.

### **4152.0.55.001 Time Use Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File via Remote Access Data Laboratory**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; electronic delivery; \$8,000.00*

An expanded data file consisting of variables from the Time Use 1997 master file at the unit record level. The Expanded Time Use Survey 1997 CURF provides a greater level of geographic information than that provided in the Basic Time Use Survey 1997 CURF. Deletion of some variables and aggregation of categories in other variables ensures that confidentiality provisions are not compromised. Provides purchasers with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs.

This expanded CURF is only available via the Remote Access Data Laboratory (RADL). A Basic CURF is also available, which can be accessed on CD-ROM and/or via the RADL. Access to either CURF, Basic or Expanded, is \$8,000. To access both, or to subsequently upgrade to the Expanded CURF will be an additional \$420.

### **4156.0 Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2003; 96 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 4784 0*

Provides a statistical overview of sport and recreation (including gambling) in Australia. Topics covered include output of the sport and recreation sector, employment in sport and recreation, government outlays on recreation, international trade in sport and recreation goods, attendances at sporting events, and participation in sporting and leisure activities.

### **4158.0 Directory of Child and Family Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1*

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS web site <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>. For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 6063.

**4159.0 General Social Survey, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; 92 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47961 5*

Presents results of the first General Social Survey, which brings together a wide range of information to enable it to be linked in ways not previously available. The focus is on the relationships between characteristics from different areas of social concern, rather than in depth information about a particular field. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, broad assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. Provides an overview through summary tables for different population groups and selected themes. More detailed cross classified tables also cover selected themes. Provides a range of information not previously available from household surveys for smaller states.

*New issue* **4159.0.55.006 Indigenous Australians in the Contemporary Labour Market**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$32.00*

Presents summary results from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, together with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

**4160.0 Measuring Wellbeing: Frameworks for Australian Social Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 2001; 308 pp; \$56.00; ISBN: 0 642 27487 8*

*Previously: A Guide to Australian Social Statistics; ISBN: 0 642 16853 9*

A textbook concerning the conceptual organisation of social statistics in the ABS. After describing an overall system of social statistics, it addresses each major area of concern (i.e. population, family and community, health, education and training, work, economic resources, housing, crime and justice, and culture and leisure). For each of these areas, the book discusses: issues involved in defining the scope and content of the area; the connection of the area to wellbeing; key social issues and population groups of interest; and frameworks and measurement tools used to organise the collection of statistics. The book also provides an overview of key data sources for each area.

**4174.0 Sports Attendance, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: March 1995; latest issue: 2002; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47934 8*

Contains details on the characteristics of people who attend and their frequency of attendance at various sports.

**4177.0 Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 2002; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0 642 47933 X*

Contains details on the number and characteristics of people who participate in a range of sport and physical activities at national and state level, by age, sex, and frequency of participation.

## 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

### **4182.0            Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 54227 5*

In addition to information on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics, such as household composition, tenure status and income levels.

The most recent collection also provides information on people's recent housing history, changes in household composition over time and the number and characteristics of 'visitors' who regularly stay overnight or on a more extended basis.

**4183.0 Cultural Funding by Government, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 16 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1328-4460*

Contains estimates of funding for arts and cultural activities by the three levels of government in Australia.

*Discont'd*

**4186.0.30.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1999; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 47780 9*

Contains confidentialised unit record data from the 1999 Australian Housing Survey. The 1999 AHS collected data on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing, as well as information on people's recent housing history, changes in household composition over time and the number and characteristics of 'visitors' who regularly stay overnight or on a more extended basis. The file contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on compact disk. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: This product was previously released in floppy disk (4186.0.15.001) and magnetic tape (4186.0.25.001) format.

**4901.0 Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: April 2000; latest issue: April 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47910 0*

Presents data on a range of cultural and recreational activities, including participation in organised sports and use of computers, by children aged from 5–14 years inclusive. Both state and National data are presented.

**4902.0 Australian Culture and Leisure Classifications**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 188 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 54274 0*

Presents three separate classifications for culture and leisure data, covering industries, occupations and products. The development of these three classifications is the first stage in the preparation of a wider framework for managing culture and leisure data. Further work planned includes developing an information model, an information plan, additional classifications and a data directory.

**42: EDUCATION****4213.0 Information Paper: Measuring Learning in Australia — A Framework for Education and Training Statistics**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2003; 52 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47862 7*

Proposes a framework for statistics on learning. The framework has been developed with input and guidance from the National Education and Training Statistics Unit Management Board, and is the product of extensive consultation with relevant stakeholders. It has been developed to assist relevant bodies and agencies to determine their information requirements, and assist in data collection and analysis.

*Discont'd*

**4220.0 Schools, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1034-5671*

*Previously:* National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary summary statistics of primary and secondary schools, students and staff, classified by state or territory, type and category of school and year of education. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Year 12.

**4221.0 Schools, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1035-3461*

*Previously:* National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia

Statistics on schools, students and teaching staff involved in the provision or administration of primary and secondary education, in government and non-government schools for all states and territories. Schools are classified by level of education (primary, secondary) and category (government, non-government); non-government affiliation (Catholic/Independent); students are classified by level and year of education, full-time/part-time, age, sex and category of school attended; teaching staff are classified by level of education of school, category of school and sex. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Years 9, 10, 11 and 12, plus student/teaching staff ratios, school age participation rates and some information on indigenous students. Some of the statistical tables are presented in time series format

NOTE: Detailed tables (not included in the publication *Schools Australia*) can be purchased from Data Cubes (previously called Companion Data) in Excel spreadsheet format on the ABS web site at <<http://www.abs.gov.au>>.

**4230.0 Education and Training Indicators, Australia**

*Biennial; first and latest issue: 2002; 128 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1446-3121*

*Replaces: 4224.0*

Presents a suite of approximately 40 indicators which covers the spectrum of education and training in Australia. The indicators are based on national level data and are aligned to a recently developed framework for education and training statistics 'Measuring Learning in Australia, a suggested framework for Education and Training statistics'. The framework provides a structure to organise education and training statistics, and within this publication the indicators are grouped into context, resources (human and financial), participation, and outputs and outcomes. A wide range of both ABS and non-ABS statistics are used in the indicators, covering schools, higher education, vocational education and training, and training activities. Each individual indicator includes commentary, tables and/or graphs to describe the data. It also contains some data which will enable international comparisons for some of the indicators. This publication aims to be an easy to understand reference for anyone interested in education and training in Australia.

**43: HEALTH**

**4306.0 Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1946–47; latest issue: 1997–98 and 1998–99 (1997–98 W); 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1329-2056*

*Previously:* Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs and Nutrients, Australia (ISSN: 1031-0533)

Contains detailed statistics of the apparent consumption of foodstuffs in Australia as well as comparative data for earlier years. Data includes a general overview of the supply and utilisation of approximately 130 basic foodstuffs (e.g. flour, meat, fresh fruit, milk, vegetables, etc.) available for consumption.

NOTE: This publication no longer presents data relating to nutrient intake, compiled by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Users of this data should contact AIHW directly. This product changed from annual to five yearly after the 1997–98 to 1998–99 issue.

**4324.0 Information Paper: National Health Survey — Confidentialised Unit Record Files**

*Irregular; first issue: 1977–78; latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344*

Provides information about the availability of microdata from the 2001 National Health Survey in the form of basic and expanded confidentialised unit record files accessible on CD-ROM and/or through the Remote Access Data Laboratory.

NOTE: See also 4324.0.30.001 and 4324.0.55.001

**4363.0.55.001 National Health Survey: Users' Guide — Electronic Publication**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Contains information details about the 2001 National Health Survey, including the supplementary survey of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Information provided includes the survey objectives, methods and design; survey content; data quality and interpretation; and information about the availability of results.

**4364.0 National Health Survey: Summary of Results**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001; 128 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 23141 9*

Contains a cross-section of survey results, including selected national statistics about long-term illnesses experienced; mental wellbeing; injuries; immunisation; consultations with doctors and other health professionals; and health risk factors including alcohol consumption, smoking, exercise, body mass and nutrition.

**4384.0 National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47919 4*

*Previously: National Health Survey: Accidents (ISBN: 0 642 16061 9)*

Presents statistics and analysis of injuries reported from a four-week period in 2001, collected as part of the National Health Survey. Information on these recent injuries include where they took place, who was injured, what activity was being performed, what type of event lead to the injury, the location and nature of the injury damage resulting, and what action was taken following the injury. Statistics on current long-term conditions caused by injury are also presented, including the nature of the long term condition and whether the injury was sustained at work or school, playing sport, or in a motor vehicle accident. Selected risk factors, such as socio-economic disadvantage, alcohol consumption, work-related injuries, and participation in sport and leisure are also analysed.

**4390.0 Private Hospitals, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1039-3005*

Provides details about the operation of private acute and psychiatric hospitals, and free-standing day hospital facilities in Australia. Information is included about facilities (beds available, special units, etc.), activities (patient throughput, days of hospitalisation provided, bed occupancy rates), patients (types of admitted patients, outpatients and operations performed), staffing and finances.

NOTE: Also available from the collection, detailed information on floppy disks (4390.0.15.001 and 4390.0.15.002) and Data report hardcopy tables (4390.0.40.001 and 4390.0.40.002).

**8902.0 Australian Health Trends**

*Irregular; latest issue: 2001; 108 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6*

Australian Health Trends 2001 outlines key trends in the health of Australians using the latest statistics and other available information. More than 80 different health 'indicators' are used, with each indicator presented as a combination of descriptive text, a table and a graph. This report will be useful for all people interested in public health, including students, academic researchers and policy makers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8903.0 Australia's Health**

*Biennial; latest issue: 2002; 493 pp; \$50.00; ISSN: 1032-6138*

The eighth biennial health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. It is the nation's authoritative source of information on patterns of health and illness, determinants of health, the supply and use of health services, and health service costs and performance. It is an essential reference and information resource for all Australians with an interest in health.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.



## 43: HEALTH

### **8908.0 Medical Labour Force**

*Annual; latest issue: 1998; 169 pp; \$21.50; ISSN: 1327-4309*

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

### **8916.0 Cancer in Australia**

*Annual; latest issue: 1998; 104 pp; \$23.50; ISBN: 1 740 24024 3*

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each state and territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

### **8917.0 Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing**

*Biennial; latest issue: 2002; 357 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 1 74024 182 7*

The second national report on the health of children in Australia. It provides comprehensive information on the current and long-term status of children's health, and on the risk and protective factors influencing their health and wellbeing. The 2002 report builds on the previous report by examining in more detail the health status of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children and children living in metropolitan, rural and remote areas. It is an important reference for anyone interested in child health.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

### **8922.0 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing**

*Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 1 74024 024 3*

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources, and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

## 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

**4402.0 Child Care, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: May 1969; latest issue: June 2002; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1037-7921*

*Previously: Child Care Arrangements, Australia*

Contains information on children under 12 years of age and family units with children under 12 years of age classified by type and usage of child care and the child care benefit, number and age of children, days and hours of care, labour force status and birthplace of parents, demand for child care and other demographic and economic attributes of the families, children or parents.

**4430.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 76 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47906 2*

Presents a summary of results from the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers conducted by the ABS throughout Australia from June to November 2003. Data will cover three main areas: people with a disability (including disability status, main condition, assistance needed/received, use of aids, use of public transport and employment restrictions); older persons (including assistance needed/received, culture leisure participation, disability status and income); and people who provide assistance to others because of their disability (including carer status, relationship to main recipient, time spent caring for main recipient, need for and receipt of respite care, reasons for caring). Some data will be provided by state/territory and age group.

*New issue* **4430.0.30.002 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00*

Provides confidentialised unit record data on disability status, need for assistance and provision of care, for all persons in selected households and selected persons in health establishments. Details are provided on: difficulty or need for assistance in ten common activities of daily living, education and employment restrictions, receipt of assistance, specific impairments and underlying health conditions; the ability of older people to carry out activities such as housework, meal preparation and transport; and the experience and impact of caring for people with severe or profound restrictions. All records have relevant standard demographic, labour force and other socio-economic details.

Purchasers will have the opportunity to combine information on the records of people with disabilities, carers and other household members to enable in-depth studies of disability and carer issues.

## 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

### New issue **4431.0.55.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: User Guide**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$37.00*

Essential reference for understanding data released from the 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers. Describes the background, nature and content of the Survey, sampling and estimation, collection and processing, and issues relating to quality. A detailed data item list and information about the coding of health conditions is included.

### **4433.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Long Term Health Conditions**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47701 9*

Contains national statistics on people with disabilities grouped by the type or combination of types of impairments that produced their disabilities; and on people with common long-term conditions. Topics include living arrangements, country of birth, area and severity of core activity restrictions, help needed, difficulty using public transport, labour force status and time in employment, main disabling condition and number of conditions, all analysed by impairment groups; and characteristics of people with common long-term conditions.

### **4436.0 Caring in the Community, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27500 9*

Providing information on informal carers from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, this publication is valuable for researchers in the fields of caring, disability and related community services. Topics included are need for, receipt and provision of assistance because of disability; characteristics of carers, and in particular primary carers; activities for which care is provided; the effects of caring on labour force experience and other aspects of the lives of primary carers; and the availability and use of support.

### **4441.0 Voluntary Work, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: June 1995; latest issue: 2000; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47723 X*

Contains information about participation in unpaid voluntary work through an organisation or group. This publication includes data about the types of organisation with which the voluntary work is associated, the types of activities carried out, time spent volunteering, the characteristics of the volunteer, and the reason for volunteering. Also includes information about monetary donations made to various organisations.

### **4442.0 Family Characteristics, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: April 1997; latest issue: June 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47912 7*

Contains information on the composition of families and households, especially characteristics of children such as age, sex and step relationships. Some of the issues covered in this publication include marital status; labour force status; parental income; and visiting and child support arrangements for children with non-resident parents.

**4444.0.30.001 Child Care Survey, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1999; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00*

These are confidentialised and simplified versions of the files used to store the data collected in the Child Care Surveys. See the relevant issue of *Child Care, Australia* (cat. no. 4402.0) for details of this collection. The data in the CURFs differs from the data used by the ABS to generate published statistics in two respects. Firstly, the CURF data has been confidentialised to ensure that it is not possible to identify individual respondents. This process involves removing some data items and collapsing selected categories of others. This is done in such a way that the loss of accuracy and introduction of distortion is minimized. Secondly, the data file has been simplified by converting it from a hierarchical to a flat format and removing data items which were duplicated across different hierarchical levels. The resulting data file contains one record for each of the fully responding selected children. The CURF data is ready to use with SAS and SPSS but the package also includes metadata files and documentation to enable users to read the data into any analysis software. Users can then analyse the data using any method supported by their software, including cross tabulation and correlative analyses.

NOTE: The 1993 Child Care Survey CURF CC93 has 13,490 records with 53 data items. (Price \$5,500). The 1996 Child Care Survey CURF CC96 has 11,419 records with 83 data items. (Price \$5,500). The 1999 Child Care Survey CURF CC96 has 9,831 records with 94 data items. (Price \$8,000).

**8905.0 Australia's Welfare**

*Biennial; latest issue: 2001; 505 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1321-1455*

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**

**4509.0 Crime and Safety, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: April 1993; latest issue: April 2002; 56 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47935 6*

Contains summary data on household break-ins, attempted break-ins and motor vehicle theft; and personal robberies, assaults and sexual assaults, in the 12 months prior to the survey. Provides information on the most recent incident including whether it was reported to the police and offender information. Data are classified by demographic characteristics. Includes some state and territory data and some limited comparisons with the 1993, 1995 and 1998 Crime and Safety Surveys.

NOTE: It is expected that state level standard datasets will be available, where appropriate, for the tables included in 4509.0.

*New issue* **4509.0.55.002 Crime and Safety Survey: Basic Confidentialised Unit Record File**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$8,000.00*

A computer file containing unidentified person and household records from the 2002 Crime and Safety Survey. The file is available on CD-ROM and is accessible through the Remote Access Data Laboratory.

**4510.0 Recorded Crime — Victims, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: January to December 1993; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1329-203X*

*Previously: National Crime Statistics (ISSN: 1320-6532)*

Contains uniform national crime statistics relating to a selected range of offences that have become known to and recorded by police. The statistics provide indicators of the level and nature of recorded crime in Australia and a basis for measuring change over time.

National crime statistics are compiled on a victim basis and measure the number of victims for each offence category rather than the breaches of criminal law. This publication provides a breakdown of the offences by victim details (age of victim, sex of victim, relationship of offender to victim) and includes type of location, use of weapon, and outcome of police investigations statistics. As the national collection progressively expands, future publications will provide additional details on reported offences.

NOTE: Companion tables with detailed state/territory information are available separately. Price on application.

**4512.0      Corrective Services, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1440-5997*

Contains national information on persons in custodial corrective services in Australia. Monthly information is presented for each state and territory. Numbers and imprisonment rates are presented by open and secure custody and periodic detention, for all prisoners and for Indigenous prisoners. Information is also presented on prisoner numbers by legal status (sentenced or unsentenced), and by sentence type ('fine default only' or 'other sentenced'). The number of sentenced receptions, the number of federal prisoners in each state and territory, information on numbers received into custody, and number of persons serving community-based corrective service orders are also included.

**4513.0      Criminal Courts, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 80 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1441-2608*

*Previously: Australian Criminal Courts (ISSN: 1325-541X)*

Provides nationally comparable data showing the number of defendants dealt with by the higher (Supreme and Intermediate) and lower (Magistrates) criminal courts, details on the characteristics of those defendants (such as age and sex), and outcomes associated with adjudicated defendants (including penalty type and quantum) by the type of offence committed. Information is presented for each state or territory (including the aggregate total for Australia) and for each court level (including the aggregate total for higher courts combined).

**4517.0      Prisoners in Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 60 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1444-710X*

Contains national information on prisoners who were in custody on 30 June each year. The statistics are derived from information collected by the ABS from corrective services agencies in each state and territory. Details are provided on the number of people in correctional institutions (including people on remand), imprisonment rates, most serious offence and sentence length. A range of information is also presented on prisoner characteristics (age, sex, Indigenous status) and on the type of prisoner (all prisoners, sentenced prisoners, and unsentenced prisoners (remandees)).

NOTE: Prior to the 2000 reference period, the data was presented as an annual report for the Corrective Services Ministers' Council by the National Corrective Services Statistics Unit. Companion tables with detailed state/territory information are available separately. Price on application.

**4518.0      Information Paper: Sexual Assault Information Development Framework**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2003; 160 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47856 2*

Contains an information development framework for data relating to sexual assault. Provides a conceptual framework, lists data currently available, identifies gaps in data and conclusions about developing information to meet the priority needs.

## 45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

New issue **4520.0** **Information Paper: National Information Development Plan for Crime and Justice**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 76 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47915 1*

Contains an information development plan for data relating to crime and justice. Provides a conceptual framework, identifies priority information needs, lists data currently available, identifies gaps in data and proposes strategies to fill the gaps.

New issue **4523.0** **Sexual Assault in Australia: A Statistical Overview**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 96 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 47964 X*

A key conclusion of the Information Paper: Sexual Assault Information Development Framework (cat. no. 4518.0) was that there is a need to bring together currently available information to provide a broad, statistical view of the whole field of sexual assault. This publication does this, using the structure of the conceptual framework provided in the IDF. It includes data from selected sources listed in the IDF as well as commentary to describe sexual assault in Australia.

## 46: ENVIRONMENT

**4602.0 Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices**

*Annual; first issue: May 1992; latest issue: March 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 80 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1324-9029*

This survey provides information about environmental issues — specifically in relation to respondents' practices relating to water use and conservation. This topic aims to covers a range of issues about water source, supply, storage (rainwater tanks) and use in households. Some attitudinal questions which look into on household's satisfaction in terms of the quality of water for drinking, reasons for the dissatisfaction, the sufficiency of water from rainwater tanks, and the reasons why rainwater tanks are not installed are also included. The last component consists of water conservation features of house fittings/devices and those used in gardening. Some behavioural practices in the use of water and in gardening are also covered.

Surveyed alongside with this topic are items relative to the use of environmentally-friendly products, fertilisers and pesticides; concern about environmental problems and environmental involvement; and use of world heritage areas, national and state parks.

This topic is one of three Environment topics proposed to be conducted on the MPS. Environment related topics have been conducted on an annual basis since 1998. This topic is one of three rotating topics covered over a three year cycle (the others relate to 'Energy use and conservation' and 'Waste Management and Transport Use').

NOTE: The March 2003 publication contains information on household waste management and transport use. Data is comparable with those in March 1996 and March 2000.

The March 2004 publication presents the results of an environmental survey of households and individuals covering topics on water use and conservation, registering concerns about environmental problems, involvement in environmental protection activities, the use of environmentally friendly products, fertiliser and pesticide use and visits to World Heritage Areas, National and State Parks. Results from past surveys (1992, 1994, 1998 and 2001) where applicable have been included in the publication for purposes of comparison.

**4603.0 Environment Protection, Mining and Manufacturing Industries, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 2000–01; 44 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1445-7563*

*Previously: Cost of Environment Protection, Australia: Selected Industries (ISSN: 1038-7617) and Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia (ISSN: 1325-0914)*

Contains information about the environment protection and management activities of the mining and manufacturing industries by state, ANZSIC subdivision and business size. Includes data for both current and capital expenditure for various areas of environment protection (solid waste, liquid waste, air emissions and minesite rehabilitation); administration expenditure; measures of water use; measures for energy, water and material input savings and waste minimisation; types of waste and recyclables; and environment plans.



## 46: ENVIRONMENT

### **4604.0            Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1992–93 to 1997–98; 124 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 25751 5*

*Previously:* Energy Accounts for Australia

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts. This publication focuses on Australian energy bearing resources such as petroleum, coal, uranium and wood fuel, in physical units. Detailed accounts of resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of energy in quantity terms through economic sectors, and experimental studies on the impact of economic activities on energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4607.0, 4608.0, 4609.0 and 4610.0.

### **4610.0            Water Account for Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94 to 1996–97; latest issue: 2000–01; 108 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 47942 9*

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed and is focused on the physical characteristics of Australia's water resources. Where available, quantitative data are compiled on a national and state level. Detailed statistics on the volume of surface and ground water assets (stocks), the supply and use of water by various industries and sectors, water re-use and discharge data are presented. Monetary data linked to the use of water resources are supplied. A compilation of water supply and use sustainability indicators are also presented.

### **4611.0            Environment Expenditure, Local Government, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 36 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1444-3902*

*Previously:* Environment Expenditure, Local Government, (Experimental Estimates), Australia (ISSN: 1442-8377)

Focuses on local governments and their role in providing environmental management for their jurisdiction. Developed from *Environment Protection Expenditure Account, Australia* (cat. no. 4603.0) and highlights financial transactions made by local government on environmental issues.

For the financial year 2002-03 presents the fifth set of results collected under the *Census and Statistics Act 1905* and follows two voluntary surveys and extensive consultation with local governments and associated groups.

*New issue*     **4612.0     Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water, Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; 52 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47703 5*

Describes the methodology and conceptual frameworks used for developing Australia's environmental accounts on water (cat. no. 4610.0) and energy (cat. no. 4604.0). The methodology describes stock and flow (supply and use) tables and how they are developed with reference to Australia's objectives and priorities, and the physical characteristics of resources. Linkages with the United Nations System for Integrating Environmental and Economic Accounts (SEEA), and Input-Output frameworks and concepts are discussed. For a number of years the environmental accounts have been developed as an integrated information system for Australia that links environmental and resource issues to the national accounts, with the water and energy being the most comprehensive.

NOTE: Describes the data sources and methods used to compile statistics in 4610.0 and 4604.0.

**4613.0     Australia's Environment: Issues and Trends**

*Annual; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2003; 204 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1443-7155*

Presents a broad selection of environmental statistics and information which illustrate topical environmental issues. The subject matter will vary in each issue, as new environmental issues emerge or more current data sources become available. While ABS data forms a core component of the statistical information, data from other government agencies, international organisations, industry, and individual researchers is also included. Value is added to these widely sourced datasets by bringing them together and analysing their import for selected environmental issues.

Each issue of the publication will explore some of the relationships that exist between our use of the natural environment in Australia for socio-economic benefit and the impacts that some of these activities have on our ecology and stocks of natural resources. The publication aims to meet the information needs of a general readership.

*New issue*     **4614.0     Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of the Environment Industry: Waste Management and Recycling Services**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47827 9*

Presents two proposed alternate industry views of the environment industry, a supply view and a demand view, concentrating on the waste management and recycling services components of the environment industry. The purpose of the alternate industry views is to provide information on the separate parts of the waste management and recycling services industries, assist policy formulation, and provide users with an opportunity to comment. The proposed views will provide both state and national level break-ups. ABS industry statistics are traditionally presented according to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC). However, the ABS's alternate industry view papers address changes to industry structure and policy focus that necessitate measurements of economic activity that cut across the boundaries of ANZSIC classes.

## **46: ENVIRONMENT**

### **4615.0            Salinity on Australian Farms**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; 40 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47890 2*

Information on salinity and land management was collected in the 2002 Land Management and Salinity Survey and the 2001 Agricultural Census. This included data on the extent of salinity, the use of trees, crops, pastures and earthworks for salinity management, as well as the factors influencing land management decisions on farms. Data is available for each state and for the regions identified in the National Action Plan for Salinity and Water Quality. It is also available by agricultural sector, by irrigator/non-irrigator, by estimated value of agricultural operations, and by farm size.

## 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

**4704.0 The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples**

*Biennial; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2003; 312 pp; \$60.00; ISSN: 1441-2004*

Provides a comprehensive statistical overview, largely at the national level, of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and welfare. Among the topics included are: mortality; ill health; risk factors; access to, and use of, services; and recent developments in health and welfare information.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

**4705.0 Population Distribution, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 100 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47786 8*

Presents counts for Indigenous Australians from the 2001 Census, accompanied by information on data quality to help interpret the data. Population estimates of the Indigenous population based on the 2001 Census are also included. Census counts of the Indigenous Australian population are also provided for small areas (Indigenous Areas and Locations) and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions.

**4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification Maps and Census Profiles**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 47855 4*

The Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification provides a geographic standard for the publication of statistics about Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians.

Maps in this product provide a visual representation of the geographic levels in the Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification which comprises Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission (ATSIC) Regions, Indigenous Areas, and Indigenous Locations. Maps are provided, in Adobe Acrobat format, for each ATSIC Region with multiple maps to provide more detail where necessary.

The Classification and its structure are incorporated into the product. In addition there are three geographic concordance tables.

This product also provides Indigenous Profiles from the 2001 Census showing key characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for each ATSIC Region and Indigenous Area.

## 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

### **4708.0 Occasional Paper: Population measurement Issues, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 92 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 47940 2*

The Census of Population and Housing is the primary source of socio-demographic information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples. This paper updates information contained in Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians, 1996. It will examine the issues that underlay intercensal increases in Indigenous identification, as well as other factors that may affect data quality.

### **4710.0 Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2001; 112 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 47815 5*

Provides summary results from the Community Housing and Infrastructure Needs Survey (CHINS) enumerated from March to June, 2001. Information presented includes: details of current housing stock, management practices and financial arrangements of Indigenous organisations that provide housing to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; and details of housing and related infrastructure such as water, electricity, sewerage, drainage and solid waste disposal, as well as other facilities available in discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities such as transport, communication, education, sport and health services.

It also includes time series information incorporating selected results from the 1999 CHINS as well as maps showing the distribution of Indigenous housing organisations and discrete communities across Australia.

### **4711.0 Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians**

*Irregular; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 1999–2000; 84 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47841 4*

Provides information about the reasons for which Indigenous people are hospitalised, the characteristics of Indigenous people who are hospitalised, the procedures which are performed on them in hospital and how this compares with the rest of the Australian population. Information will be presented at Australia and state/territory geographic level for public and private hospitals.

### **4712.0 Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47700 0*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander housing from the Australian Housing Survey. In addition to information on physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics such as household composition, tenure status and income levels. Includes comparisons with the non-Indigenous population.

**4713.0      Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; 148 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 0 642 47840 6*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based on information from the 2001 Census. The whole range of information available from the Census is covered in a general overview of the characteristics of Indigenous Australians. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; living arrangements; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. Also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous peoples.

NOTE: *Replaces: 2034.0.*

**4714.0      Indigenous Social Survey**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; 100 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 47852 X*

Presents summary results from the 2002 Indigenous Social Survey, which brings together a wide range of information about the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population in Australia. Topics include culture and language, family and community, health, housing, education, employment, income, financial stress, transport and mobility, as well as crime and justice. It provides an overview through commentary and summary tables for different population groups and themes. More detailed information are presented in cross classified tables. The publication provides a range of information at the national level with an emphasis on comparisons with the non-indigenous population where possible. Some time series information, as well as information at a state/territory level is also provided.

**4715.0      National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; 80 pp; \$30.00*

Presents selected data from the 2001 National Health Survey about the health of Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians. Topics include measures of health status, health actions taken, and lifestyle factors which may influence health.

NOTE: Data contained in this publication was previously published in 4806.0.

*New issue*      **4716.0      Information Paper: Issues in Monitoring Trends in Indigenous Mortality, Australia**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; 90 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47891 0*

Discusses the possibilities and limitations of using best available estimates of Indigenous mortality for assessing year to year trends in Indigenous mortality at national and sub-national levels. As the underlying death registration data are known to be limited (albeit improving over time) the estimates of mortality produced by the ABS should be understood to be 'best estimates' which are based on a range of assumptions about the quality of the deaths and population data used to produce the measures. The objective of the paper is to show how sensitive the best estimates are to assumptions adopted. Several 'what if' scenarios are presented to illustrate the issues involved.

## 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

### **4718.0      Occasional Paper: A Comparative Study of 2001 Census Counts and Administrative Data for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2003; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 47939 9*

The purpose of this study and resulting reports is to provide high quality information with supportive evidence about the differences between Census counts and administrative data. The study will quantify the differences between Census counts and administrative data records and provide information on the reasons for the differences.

## 48: HEALTH

**4808.0 Illicit Drug Use, Sources of Australian Data**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 112 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47757 4*

Provides a comprehensive overview of sources of national data measuring the impact of illicit drug use in Australia. The publication examines data available on economic, social, crime and health impacts of illicit drug use on the community. Gaps in current data collections are also identified.

**4809.0 Information Paper: Drug-induced Deaths — A Guide to ABS Causes of Death Data**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2002; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47885 6*

Provides a guide to data on deaths resulting from drug use. It is designed to assist researchers and analysts in utilising Causes of Death data produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS). Issues discussed include ABS terminology and classifications used to code drug deaths.

**4810.055.001 Breastfeeding in Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Provides readers with information on the level and trends in breastfeeding in Australia using data collected from the 2001 National Health Survey (NHS), with some time series comparisons from the 1995 NHS. The first section of the paper focuses on the initiation, intensity and duration of breastfeeding practices among Australian women. The second section presents statistics on the characteristics of mothers associated with differences in breastfeeding practices. Key findings of this paper are summarised, while the appendixes and explanatory notes provide more detail for readers interested in the concepts and methods used.

**4811.0 National Health Survey: Mental Health, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 64 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47918 6*

Contains information on the mental health of Australians, collected in the ABS 2001 National Health Survey. It includes information on self-reported long-term mental and behavioural problems, use of medication for mental wellbeing, levels of psychological distress, role limitations due to emotional problems and a quality of life measure.



## 48: HEALTH

### **4812.0 Health Risk Factors, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47917 8*

Health risk factors are any characteristic of a population that are associated with higher rates of illness or injury. They are responsible for a considerable amount of disease and disability among the Australian population (Mathers, Vos & Stevenson, 1999) as well as significant economic costs. However, many risk factors are modifiable suggesting that benefits in population health can be achieved following improvements to risk factor status.

This publication presents findings from the 2001 National Health survey in relation to several behavioural risk factors (smoking, physical inactivity, inadequate fruit and vegetable consumption and alcohol misuse) as well as biomedical risk factors (high cholesterol, hypertension and overweight/obesity). The prevalence of each risk factor is analysed with respect to age, sex and other socio-demographic variables such as occupation and level of educational attainment. In addition, data demonstrating the associations between each risk factor and certain chronic diseases is given as well as use of health services. Data on certain risk factor combinations is also presented.

### **4813.0.55.001 Occasional Paper: Vaccination Coverage in Australian Children — ABS Statistics and the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register (ACIR)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Immunisation coverage among Australian children is an important public health issue. If a sufficiently large proportion of children have been immunised against a particular infectious disease, then the potential for that disease to spread in the population is greatly reduced. Measuring general immunity, however, is complex, and what is generally measured instead is compliance with vaccination schedules. This type of data was collected by the ABS in 1989–90, 1995 and 2001 and has been collected by the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register (ACIR) since 1996. This paper provides an insight into ABS estimates of compliance to national vaccination schedules, dating back to 1989–90. Statistics from ABS surveys and the ACIR are compared and key differences in methods are made clear. There is also analysis of the trend over time for vaccination coverage of Australian children using ABS data from 1989–90, 1995 and 2001, including comparisons with ACIR estimates where relevant.

**4814.0.55.001 Occasional Paper: Measuring Dietary Habits in the 2001 National Health Survey, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Good nutrition can enhance quality of life and contribute to better health outcomes. This has been recognised by both the Commonwealth and state governments who have all identified the need to monitor and assess nutrition. Recent government policies such as Eat Well Australia and the Australian Guide to Healthy Eating provide a strong mandate for the collection of information on nutrition. In 1995, the Australian Bureau of Statistics in conjunction with the then Commonwealth Department of Health and Family Services conducted the National Nutrition Survey (NNS). Information from the 24-hour dietary recall, Food Frequency Questionnaire and the questions on eating habits and patterns have provided national benchmark information on the nutrition of the Australian population. Subsequent to the National Nutrition Survey, the priority is to measure food habits that are indicative of diet quality such as usual fruit and vegetable intake, using short dietary questions.

The primary focus will be changes in the methodology for the short dietary questions in the move from a self-enumeration form in 1995 NNS to a personal interview in the 2001 National Health Survey; and the development of new questions on deliberate intake of folate fortified foods and beverages. Results from the short dietary questions in both surveys will be examined with discussion of the impact of the methodological and contextual changes. Issues of data quality and interpretation will also be discussed.

**4815.0.55.001 National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Contains national statistics about the types and levels of private health insurance cover held by Australians cross classified with demographic characteristics, self-assessed health status, health-related actions, hospital admissions and selected long-term conditions. Some state and territory data is included and a national time series based on ABS statistics is presented and analysed.

**4816.0.55.001 Occasional Paper: Long-term Health Conditions — A Guide To Time Series Comparability From The National Health Survey, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

Long-term health conditions has been identified as a key area of interest among clients undertaking time-series analysis. This publication will provide users with a resource to assist in making NHS inter-survey comparability for long-term conditions across the 1989–90, 1995 and 2001 surveys. While the 2001 NHS is deliberately the same or similar in many ways to the 1995 NHS (and in part to the 1989–90 NHS), there are important differences in survey methodology and content, definitions, classification, etc. These differences will affect the degree to which data are directly comparable between the surveys, and hence the interpretation of apparent changes over the period from 1989–90 to 2001. This paper presents standardised rates for an extensive list of long-term conditions, and describes the methodological approach used in each survey to 'capture' the data. Issues of coding and classification will also be addressed.

**4817.0.55.001 Information Paper: Use of the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale in ABS Health Surveys, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; electronic delivery; Free*

The Kessler Psychological Distress Scale — 10 (K10) is a scale of non-specific psychological distress. It was developed by Professors Ron Kessler and Dan Mroczek, as a short dimensional measure of non-specific psychological distress in the anxiety-depression spectrum, for use in the US National Health Interview Survey.

In Australia, national level information on psychological distress using the K10 was first collected in the Survey of Mental Health and Well-being of Adults (SMHWP) conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) in 1997. The SMHWP was an initiative of, and funded by, the Commonwealth Department Of Health and Family Services as part of the National Mental Health Strategy. The K10 was included in the ABS 2001 National Health Survey (NHS) as it proved to be a better predictor of depression and anxiety disorders than the other short, general measures used in the 1997 SMHWP.

This publication provides information on the use of the K10 in ABS health surveys. Some alternative scoring methods are outlined and some snapshot and time series comparisons are made between ABS and Australian state surveys.

## 52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

**5204.0 Australian System of National Accounts**

*Annual; first issue: 1948–49 to 1961–62; latest issue: 2003–04 is expected to be released in 2004; 136 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1441-1075*

*Previously:* Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 0067-1983) and Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (ISSN: 1322-5006)

Detailed presentation of annual national accounts data. Includes: main aggregates and productivity measures; sectoral accounts for households, financial and non-financial corporations, general government and the rest of the world; estimates of product, operating surplus, compensation of employees and other aggregates dissected by industry; tables of capital formation and capital stock; national balance sheets; flow of funds tables. Includes both current price and chain volume measures.

NOTE: For state details see 5220.0. Includes data from 5221.0, 5234.0 and 5241.0 as from the 1997-98 issue.

**5206.0 Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1960; 96 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1031-5128*

*Previously:* Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 1031-5128)

*Absorbs:* 5222.0

Detailed presentation of quarterly national accounts showing both current price estimates and chain volume measures in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms. State details for components of state final demand are also included.

As advised in the June quarter 2003 release of *Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product* (cat. no. 5206.0), following consultation with national accounts users, the format of the September quarter 2003 release of 5206.0 and associated electronic spreadsheets will change to include some new series and change the order of the existing tables. A 'mock-up' of the new paper publication and AusStats table structures was expected to be available to users via the ABS web site on October 6, 2003. Due to technical difficulties the 'mock-up' will now be available on October 13, 2003.

**5209.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables**

*Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2004; 108 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 0727-9434*

Shows input by industry and output by product group; industry-by-industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices, employment by industry and multipliers. Also provides detailed definitions and explanations of the concepts and structure of Australian Input-Output tables; appendixes show input-output classification in terms of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, a key between Input-Output industries and industry groups used in detailed and aggregated tables respectively.

NOTE: See also 5215.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the ABS National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 for further information.

## 52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### **5215.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Product Details)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2004; 76 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 0727-1476*

Provides detailed information about the Input-Output Product Classification. Also shows the value of Australian production, imports and exports for over 1,000 commodities classified to the industry from which each originates, such as agriculture, manufacturing, business services and personal services.

NOTE: See also 5209.0 and 5237.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the ABS National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 for further information.

### **5216.0 Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 2000; 500 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 54212 0*

History; conceptual framework; structure of the accounts; chain volume measures; sector accounts; capital formation; capital stock; Input-Output statistics; state accounts; flow of funds accounts; sources and methods of estimation of aggregates at current prices and chain volume measures; reliability and revisions.

NOTE: An updated version of this publication is available on the Statistical Concepts Reference Library on CD-ROM (1361.0.30.001).

### **5220.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts**

*Annual; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 2003–04 is expected to be released in 2004; 68 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 0819-7423*

Dissections for the last 9 years of various national accounting aggregates by state and territory including household income, household final consumption expenditure, government final consumption expenditure, private gross fixed capital formation, public gross fixed capital formation, international trade in exports and imports of goods and services, State Final Demand, agricultural income, Gross State Product at market prices, total factor income by industry, compensation of employees, gross operating surplus and gross mixed income by industry. Includes estimates of Gross State Product and State Final Demand and its major components in chain volume terms.

NOTE: The 1996–97 issue of this publication is only available as a standard data service (5220.0.40.001).

**5232.0 Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts**

*Quarterly; first issue: March to June 1989; 80 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1038-4286*

Contains information about the level (stock) of financial assets and liabilities of each sector of the economy, as well as information about financial transactions (i.e. flows of funds) between the sectors. Tables show the characteristics of the market for each financial instrument (e.g. which sectors borrow by issuing bills of exchange and which buy bills as investments).

NOTE: This publication has been assigned the same ABS catalogue number as Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Flow of Funds, Developmental Estimates (ISSN: 1034-0475).

**5240.0 Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54298 8*

Provides a range of experimental estimates of the value of total unpaid work in 1997 based on data from the 1997 Time Use Survey. Discusses the issues involved in measuring unpaid household work and volunteer and community work. Also outlines the issues involved in developing further household satellite accounts.

*Discont'd*

**5241.0.40.001 Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet**

*Annual; first issue: 1997–98; final issue: 1999–00; Data report hardcopy; \$49.00*

Provides estimates of the national and sectoral balance sheets for Australia, covering produced nonfinancial assets (such as equipment and structures), certain natural resources (subsoil assets, land and native forests), and financial assets and liabilities, with net worth being the difference between total assets and liabilities (including shares and other equities). The data presented in this publication expand on the balance sheet tables shown in 5204.0.

## 52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### **5249.0 Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account**

*Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 2001–02; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1446-6066*

Presents estimates of the direct contribution of the tourism industry to the Australian economy within the context of a satellite account linked to the Australian System of National Accounts, for the years 1997–98 to 2002–03. The publication also presents more detailed results from the Benchmark years of 1997–98 and 2000–01. The publication shows the contribution of tourism to major economic aggregates, such as GDP, as well as details by type of visitor, what products were purchased by tourists, and which industries supplied those products. In addition, data on employment in tourism industries and visitor numbers is presented. The Tourism Satellite Account provides users with a macro-economic framework to conduct analyses of tourism impacts on the economy.

*Discont'd*

### **5250.0 Australian Business Expectations**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1993 and September 1994; final issue: March and December 2003; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1320-811X*

Estimates of percentage change in key business performance indicators obtained from a sample survey of business in all industries except general government and agriculture, forestry and fishing. Expected aggregate percentage change and percentage weighted net balance (percentage of businesses expecting an increase minus the percentage of businesses expecting a decrease) is provided with respect to the next quarter (compared with the current quarter), and the current quarter of the following year (compared with the current quarter). The following indicators are provided: operating income; selling prices; profits; capital expenditure; inventories; employment; wage costs; non-wage labour costs; other operating expenses; and total operating expenses. The data are presented by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) divisions and by size of business.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

*Discont'd*

### **5255.0.55.001 Australian Business Expectations; State by Industry Data**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 2001; final issue: June 2002; electronic delivery; Price on application*

This product is companion data to the Australian Business Expectations publication (cat. no. 5250.0). This Excel spreadsheet contains detailed state breakdowns on the expectations of businesses in both the short term (the next three months) and the medium term (the current quarter of the following year) for a range of business performance indicators including operating income; selling prices; profit; capital expenditure; inventories; employment; non-wage labour expenses and other expenses.

**5256.0            Australian National Accounts: Non-Profit Institutions Satellite Account**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47838 4*

Presents estimates of the direct contribution of the non-profit institutions sector to the Australian economy within the context of a satellite account linked to the Australian System of National Accounts. It shows the contribution of non-profit institutions, classified to type of non-profit institution and principal nonprofit activities, to major economic aggregates such as GDP. In addition, data on employment in non-profit institutions and the contribution of volunteer labour, in terms of full time equivalent employment valued at market rates of pay is presented. The Non-profit Institutions Satellite Account provides users with an extended view of the important contribution that non-profit institutions make to the economy.



## 53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

### 53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

#### **5302.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1961; 68 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1329-508X*

*Previously: Balance of Payments, Australia (ISSN: 0819-114X)*

*Merged with: 5306.0*

*Absorbs: 5363.0*

Provides detailed quarterly balance of payments tables on current, capital and financial transactions for the latest six quarters, including seasonally adjusted, trend and chain volume measures of the current account. It also provides a complete international investment position statement with details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt. It includes longer term historical series, exchange rates, analytical ratios, analytical comment, graphs of principal aggregates as well as articles of interest and a list of such articles published in recent related publications.

NOTE: Long-term series are available on a variety of media.

#### **5338.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series**

*Annual; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004;*

*Price on application*

Estimates of the balance of payments dissected into the greatest level of country and regional detail available. Available as computer readable files and as a print copy.

#### **5352.0 International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics**

*Annual; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004;*

*Price on application*

*Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia: Supplementary Country and Industry Statistics (ISSN: 1030-8997). Absorbs 5363.0.*

Provides comprehensive foreign investment country statistics to supplement the quarterly publication 5302.0. For foreign investment in Australia, it includes details on country of investor, investment stocks, flows and associated income. For Australian investment abroad similar detail is provided in respect of country of investment.

*Discont'd*

#### **5361.0.40.001 Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors**

*Annual; first issue: 2000–01; final issue: 2002–03 (Revised Edition); Data report hardcopy; \$130.00*

Provides forward seasonal factors for balance of payments series, for each quarter of the current year, for the components of: goods credits and debits; services credits and debits; and income credits and debits; and for the aggregates of current transfers credits and debits. Available as computer readable files for forward factors and previous years actual factors, and as a print copy for forward factors.

## 53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

### **5362.0.55.001 A Guide to Australian Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; Electronic publication; Free*

*Replaces: 5362.0*

Presents a brief outline of the general concepts and practices involved in the Australian balance of payments and international investment position statistics. It is a useful guide for those who require a basic explanation of the concepts, sources and methods used in the these statistics, rather than the detail to be found in *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 5331.0). Highly recommended for those in secondary and tertiary education, and others including business managers.

*Discont'd*

### **5363.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; final issue: 1999–2000; 104 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1324-2601*

*Merger of: 5303.0, 5305.0 and 5354.0*

*Absorbed by: 5302.0 and 5352.0*

Provides detailed tables on balance of payments accounts and international investment position (including foreign debt) for the latest six years. It also contains comprehensive information on Australia's international trade in services transactions. Selected estimates are classified by instrument, sector, country, country group, industry. It also includes longer term historical series, economic ratios, international comparisons, analytical comments and graphs of principal aggregates.

### **5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1328-2778*

*Absorbs: 5301.0, 5320.0 and 5422.0*

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

## 53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

*Discont'd*

### **5369.0.40.001 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors**

*Annual; first issue: 1998; final issue: 2002–03 (Reissue); Data report hardcopy; \$130.00*

Provides seasonal factors for international trade in goods and services series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural goods credits, goods debits by broad economic category, and services credits and debits. Available as computer readable files for this year's forward factors and previous year's actual factors, and a print copy file for forward factors.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section Canberra, on (02) 6252 6689.

### **5370.0.55.001 Information Paper: Foreign Direct Investment Data Collection: Overcoming Hurdles and Obstacles in FDI Measurement and Collection**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; Free*

Foreign Direct Investment statistics in Australia are collected and disseminated by the Australian Bureau of Statistics as part of the compilation of a full set of Balance of Payments (BOP) and International Investment Position (IIP) accounts. This is in contrast with the practice in many countries where BOP and IIP statistics are collected and compiled by the central bank. This paper describes the broad framework within which international investment data are collected and compiled in Australia and covers some of the more detailed definitions and interpretations of foreign direct investment, differentiates direct from portfolio investment and provides an interpretation of some of the terms and definitions in the international standards.

NOTE: This paper describes data contained in the publication Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (cat. no. 5302.0).

## 54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Discont'd

**5422.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1978; final issue: March 2003; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1321-3512*

*Previously: Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (ISSN: 1037-9061)*

Contains information on the value of merchandise exports and imports with Australia's major trading partners and country groups classified by commodity. Also includes data classified by state, broad economic category, industry of origin and selected major commodities together with aggregate data on trade with major trading partners for the last 12 years. Articles of interest are also included.

NOTE: As advertised in the December 2002 issue of this publication, the ABS has reviewed its publication strategy for international merchandise trade data. Consequently the March 2003 issue is the final issue of 5422.0.

The monthly publication International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (cat. no. 5368.0) has been expanded to include some of the main tables that are contained in 5422.0, such as exports and imports by commodity (similar to table 11 in 5422.0). All issues since the April 2003 issue of 5368.0 are released in the new format.

All of the data in this discontinued publication (5422.0) are available monthly on AusStats.

Discont'd

**5432.0.65.001 International Merchandise Exports, Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Monthly; first issue: March 2000; final issue: September 2003; Other media; Varies with requirements – Price on application*

Contains information on the value of monthly merchandise exports classified by commodity, going back to January 1988. Also includes data classified by state, selected countries and two digit SITC.

NOTE: See also 5368.0. This product was only available on AusStats.

**5439.0 International Merchandise Imports, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1997; 2 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1328-2980*

Replaces: 5320.0. Also available on AusStats 5439.0.65.001

Presents the total imports (international trade basis) for the reference month and the two previous months, together with commodity aggregates at the one-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3). No analysis is provided.

NOTE: See also 5368.0.

## 54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

### **5465.0                    International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service**

*Monthly; first issue: June 1997; latest issue: January 2002; Price on application*

*Replaces: 5462.0, 5463.0 and 5464.0*

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade. Available information includes the value of exports and imports of goods classified by commodity, country, state, Australian port, overseas port, mode of transport and industry of origin. Information is available on a monthly, quarterly, half yearly or annual subscription basis and can be provided on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the ABS National Information Service.

### **5466.0                    International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service**

*Monthly; first issue: June 1997; latest issue: January 2002; Price on application*

*Replaces: 5460.0 and 5461.0*

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade specifically tailored to clients' needs. Available information includes the full range of reported export and import data items which can be presented in a variety of formats, for a range of time periods. Information is available on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the ABS National Information and Referral Service.

### **5489.0                    International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 152 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 54254 6*

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts underlying Australian international merchandise trade statistics and the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

**5492.0 Information Paper: A Methodology for Estimating Regional Merchandise Exports — Including Experimental Estimates for Three Queensland Regions**

*Single Issue; first issue: 1994–95 to 1996–97; latest issue: 2001; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47721 3*

Proposes a methodology for estimating merchandise exports for regions of Australia. The methodology is applied for 3 regions of Queensland and experimental estimates of merchandise exports provided for 1994–95, 1995–96 and 1996–97.

*New issue* **5494.0.55.001 Economic Activity of Foreign Owned Businesses in Australia, 2000–2001**

*Single Issue; first issue: 2000–01; 44 pp; \$24.00*

Public debate of economic globalisation often discusses the impact of foreign owned multinational enterprises on economic activity within host economies. Unfortunately, while traditional balance of payments statistics provide data on the level of foreign investment in Australia in terms of both debt and equity, they do not compile statistics on indicators of economic activity such as employment, business income, expenses, etc. The ABS undertook a study examining the feasibility of synthesizing these data by matching data from the regular Economic Activity Survey with data from the Survey of International Investment and information sourced from Internet searches. This Information Paper summarises the results of this experimental exercise.

## 55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

### 55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

*Discont'd*

#### **5501.0 Government Financial Estimates, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 2000–01; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0159-3951*

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. The publication contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure.

#### **5506.0 Taxation Revenue, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1969–70; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 24 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0819-9361*

Provides details of taxation revenue of Commonwealth and state and local authorities in Australia, classified by type of tax and compiled in accordance with international statistical standards.

NOTE: The 1998–99 issue is the first to be produced on an accrual accounting basis.

#### **5512.0 Government Finance Statistics, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 56 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1031-7104*

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. The publication contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure. Tables showing Operating Expenses by Purpose are also included for the three main levels of government, that is Commonwealth, state and local.

#### **5514.0.55.001 Australian System of Government Finance Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; Free*

Publication will be released on the ABS web site via the Statistical Concepts Library.

The manual is intended as a general reference document for users and compilers of government finance statistics. For users, the manual provides a detailed account of the concepts underlying government finance statistics, the sources of data employed and the methods used to compile the statistics. As such, the manual should assist users to obtain a deeper understanding of the nature and content of the statistics than can be obtained from the ABS publications in which the statistics are presented. For compilers, the manual is intended to serve as a training aid and as a working reference on matters of technical detail. Compilers in both the ABS and the Commonwealth, state and territory treasuries should be able to use the manual for these purposes.

**5517.0 Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54285 6*

Aids users of government finance statistics (GFS) to understand the changed nature and presentation of the information in the first accrual-based GFS expected to be released in *Government Financial Estimates, Australia* (cat. no. 5501.0) in 2000. This paper describes the conceptual changes and revised table formats which will be introduced when the recording basis of GFS is changed from a predominantly cash to an accrual basis.

*Discont'd* **5518.0.40.001 Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia, Data Report**

*Annual; first and final issue: 1998–99; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

*Replaces: 5510.0*

*Continued by: 5518.0.55.001*

Provides estimates on revenue and expenditure for education in respect of Commonwealth, state and local authorities and universities classified by economic category and education purpose categories.

**5518.0.55.001 Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first issue: 1999–2000; latest issue: 2001–02; electronic delivery; \$47.00*

Provides estimates on revenue and expenditure for education in respect of Commonwealth, state and local authorities and universities classified by economic category and education purpose categories.



**56: FINANCE****5609.0      Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: October to December 1975; 20 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-0320*

The number and value of secured finance commitments made by banks, permanent building societies, wholesale lenders n.e.c. and other lenders, provided to individuals/households for the purchase of owner occupied housing. The publication reports lending for the construction of dwellings, the purchase of new and established dwellings, for the refinancing of existing dwellings and for alterations and additions to dwellings.

NOTE: Data are provided at state and national levels, with more detailed estimates available through AusStats time series spreadsheets. Small area estimates are not available.

*Discont'd*

**5611.0      Finance, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1999; final issue: 2000-01; 108 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1443-0053*

Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. It is primarily a reference document, providing a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian finance sector. The publication includes statistics on the finance sector enterprises; the finance industry and its role and contribution to the economy in terms of financial intermediation, use of the labour force, labour costs, and contribution to GDP; some globalisation indicators; and data about the financial markets. The publication also includes statistics on interest rates, exchange rates and Australian Stock Exchange indexes and selected international comparisons.

**5625.0      Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: January to June 1947; 24 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1323-2568*

*Previously:* Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure, Preliminary (ISSN: 1033-5048)

*Absorbs:* 5626.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of actual and expected new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and other structures/equipment, plant and machinery) and by selected Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification industries. These statistics are expressed in current prices and chain volume measures, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms and are available for Australia and by state/territory.

NOTE: See also 5626.0 and 5646.0.

**Discont'd 5629.0 Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; final issue: September 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1328-973X*

*Previously: Inventories, Manufacturers' and Wholesale Trade Sales, Australia (ISSN: 1033-551X) and Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (ISSN: 1328-973)*

Replaced by: 5676.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of inventories owned by private businesses in selected industries, and estimates of sales of goods by private businesses in manufacturing and wholesaling industries. These statistics are expressed in current and volume measures and in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms. Also contains experimental estimates of income from the sales of goods and services by private businesses in the service industries expressed in current price, original terms.

**5635.0.40.001 Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1993; Data report hardcopy; \$48.00*

Covers financial operations, net yield to unit holders, assets and maturity dissection of assets of cash management trusts.

NOTE: Continues on from 5635.0. Statistics contained in this publication are also available in 5655.0.

**Discont'd 5645.0.40.001 Public Unit Trusts, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; final issue: March 2003; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00*

Covers financial operations, selected liabilities and assets of listed and unlisted public unit trusts by type.

NOTE: Supersedes 5645.0.

**Discont'd 5646.0 Private New Capital Expenditure, State Estimates**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1982; final issue: December 2001; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0819-0909*

*Previously: State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (to September quarter 1997)*

Contains state dissections of many Australian estimates published in cat. no. 5625.0; actual new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and structures, equipment, plant and machinery) and selected industries, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms. state dissections of expected new capital expenditure are available in December Quarter only and are published in the December Quarter issue each year.

## 56: FINANCE

*Discont'd*     **5647.0     Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1990; final issue: December 2000; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Statistics previously published in 5637.0, 5638.0, 5639.0, 5640.0 are now available as individual tables or as complete issues commencing with January 1990. The information is sourced from the Reserve Bank of Australia, reconfigured and made available on request. The statistics cover the financial operations, selected liabilities, assets, interest rates and maturity dissections of financial institutions previously reported in the above mentioned publications.

NOTE: Tables are available via subscription. Series are also available on floppy disk.

*Discont'd*     **5651.0     Company Profits, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1986; final issue: September 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0818-9986*

*Replaced by: 5676.0*

Preliminary estimates of company profits, depreciation and interest paid and received derived from a sample survey of incorporated business units. Statistics are provided by industry and are expressed in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

*Discont'd*     **5654.0     Average Monthly Exchange Rates, Data Report**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1990; final issue: January 2001; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

*Source: Commonwealth Bank of Australia*

Covers averages of daily exchange rates for 35 currencies, including both the telegraphic transfer buying rate and selling rate, and final trading day values of the Australian dollar against the major currencies.

**5655.0     Managed Funds, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1992; 24 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1037-7786*

Provides information quarterly about money pooled for investment purposes on a consolidated basis for a range of institutions, classified according to type of fund and type of asset. The statistics also present unconsolidated information on the assets of these institutions and the source of funds being invested with professional fund managers.

*Discont'd*     **5657.0.40.001 Common Funds, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1996; final issue: March 2003; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00*

*Previously: Common Funds, Australia 5657.0; ISSN: 1037-2857*

Covers the financial operations, assets and liabilities of common funds by type of fund.

Discont'd

**5660.0.40.001 Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; final issue: March 2003; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00*

Covers assets and liabilities of the largest friendly societies. Assets are classified by type of asset. Liabilities are classified into participants' equity, borrowings and other liabilities.

NOTE: This special data service supercedes Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia (cat. no. 5660.0).

**5661.0.40.001 Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy**

*Annual; first issue: 1995–96; final issue: 2000–2001; Data report hardcopy; \$45.00*

*Previously: 5661.0*

Statistics for selected corporations registered under the *Financial Corporations Act*, and cooperative housing societies previously published in 5616.0, 5618.0, 5632.0, 5633.0, 5648.0, 5650.0 are now available in this complete issue. The statistics cover type and amount of assets and liabilities (for credit cooperatives, permanent building societies, and cooperative housing societies only) and source of income, type of expenditure and appropriation of profits for all categories of institution. Note that statistics for authorised money market dealers are only available to 1995–96 and statistics on the assets and liabilities for general financiers, finance companies and money market corporations are available monthly in catalogue 5647.0.

**5671.0 Lending Finance, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 24 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1327-4376*

*Merger of: 5642.0, 5643.0 and 5644.0*

Contains time series data on the value of monthly commitments for secured housing finance, other personal finance, commercial and lease finance. Includes summary tables of personal and commercial finance commitments under fixed and revolving credit facilities, the value of goods under finance lease commitments, and the value of personal, commercial and lease finance commitments by purpose. Also included are thematic tables on the financing of housing, motor vehicles and plant and equipment.

NOTE: Data are provided at the national level. state level estimates, more detailed purpose estimates, and operating lease estimates are available through AusStats time series spreadsheets. Small area estimates are not available. See also 5609.0.

**5673.0 Experimental Estimates, Regional Wage and Salary Earner Statistics, Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995–96 and 1996–97; latest issue: 1995–96 to 1999–2000; electronic delivery; Price on application*

The original paper publication (released in July 2002) contained experimental estimates of the total number of wage and salary earners and their average wage and salary income for Local Government Areas, Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Divisions in each state and territory of Australia for the years 1995–96 to 1998–99. Estimates for the total Metropolitan and Non-Metropolitan areas by state and territory were also included. Since that publication, a range of other data have been produced for the wage and salary earner population — including cross tabulations by variables such as sex, age, occupation, wage and salary income and total income. There are 14 tables available for each year in the period 1995–96 to 1999–2000, with the intention to add subsequent years as the data becomes available. All these tables are companion data to the publication and are available as tables from the ABS web site. The statistics presented have been compiled from information provided to the Australian Taxation Office in individual income tax returns and are part of an ABS initiative to increase the availability of regional or small area statistical information through the use of administrative data held by other government agencies.

**5675.0 Experimental Estimates, Regional Small Business Statistics, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995–96 to 1997–98; latest issue: 1995–96 to 1999–2000; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47851 1*

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) business income tax data to improve the range of regional economic statistics. The main aim of this work is to satisfy the demand from regional organisations and from all levels of government for regional business indicators. This investigation has now progressed to a stage where the ABS has produced experimental estimates of regional business economic activity using the ATO business income tax data.

This paper presents details of the investigations to date, preliminary findings and the experimental estimates for statistical divisions for 1995–96, 1996–97, 1997–98, 1998–99 and 1999–2000.

**5676.0 Business Indicators, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 2001; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1445-3762*

*Replaces: 5651.0 and 5629.0*

Contains quarterly estimates of profits, income from the sale of goods and services, wages and salaries, and the book value of inventories. These data are classified by broad industry, and original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for Australia, in current price terms. Volume measures are published for sales and inventories. state/territory data will also be included for sales, and wages and salaries, in current price terms.

**5677.0 Information Paper: Improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics Quarterly Business Indicators**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47785 X*

Describes improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics quarterly business indicators implemented in 2001. These improvements resulted from the integration of the surveys of Company Profits; Inventories, Sales and Services; and the private sector component of Employment and Earnings into a single survey called the Quarterly Economic Activity Survey. Details future developments, along with implications for time series and the publication and release strategy.

Presents information for users of statistics published in: *Company Profits, Australia*, (cat. no. 5651.0); *Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia* (cat. no. 5629.0); *Wage and Salary Earners, Australia*, (cat. no. 6248.0); and *Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product*, (cat. no. 5206.0).

**5678.0 Venture Capital, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 2000–01; latest issue: 2001–02; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1448-319X*

The survey provides details of venture capital activity from venture capital fund managers. The information includes in broad terms fund commitments and drawdowns by source of funds, assets and liabilities of the venture capital fund, financing flows between the fund and its investors and investee companies and the stage and industry characteristics of venture capital deals undertaken during the latest financial year.

NOTE: Venture Capital statistics were first published in a feature article in the December 2000 release of *Managed Funds, Australia* 5655.0.

**61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL**

**6102.0      Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2001; 352 pp; \$62.00; ISBN: 0 642 54250 3*

A comprehensive discussion and description of the concepts and definitions underpinning Australian labour statistics and the data sources and methods used in the collection and compilation of these statistics. It explains what the statistics measure, how the various measures relate to each other and how they are produced. It also discusses the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability.

**6104.0      Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 1031-041X*

Presents a range of summary statistics with the emphasis on simple tabular and graphical presentations. Most of the ABS labour collections are covered, including the Labour Force Survey, the range of employer surveys and the industrial disputes collection. Australian data are compared with those of the major Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development member countries.

**6105.0      Australian Labour Market Statistics**

*Quarterly; first issue: April 2003; 96 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1446-540X*

*Replaces: Labour Force, Australia 6203.0*

This publication is the flagship release for all ABS labour statistics. It draws together data from a range of sources, mostly ABS household and business surveys, to provide an overall picture of the labour market. The key purpose of this publication is to raise awareness of the data available, so that users will be able to use it more effectively.

It contains tables for core data items, presenting the most recent data available at a particular date (rather than relating to a particular reference period). It is also able to be used to announce the release of supplementary surveys and infrequent surveys. Note that, in addition to a brief article in this publication, these would also have separate releases, which would not be delayed by the release in this publication.

The publication is also used to release annual data on Indigenous labour force status, and annual supplementary measures of labour underutilisation. It includes a range of feature articles, both analytical and technical, which will assist users in understanding and interpreting the data and will also promote the range of data available from the ABS labour statistics program. It will be used to announce any changes to labour series or releases.

The publication contains brief explanatory notes, outlining each data source, but referring to the relevant releases, and to *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0) for more detail.

**6106.0.55.001 Information Paper: ABS Labour Market Statistics, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; Free*

Provides an overview of the extent and detail of ABS Labour Market Statistics. It outlines a number of key issues underpinning the ABS labour statistics program and provides a stocktake of the major currently available ABS data sources relevant to those issues. An attachment describes the range of data available from the main labour-related household and business surveys.



## 62: LABOUR FORCE

### 62: LABOUR FORCE

#### **6202.0 Labour Force, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: November 1972; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1448-2819*

Summary results of the monthly Labour Force Survey containing estimates of employed and unemployed persons classified by sex, full-time/part-time status, states and territories and some age groups; and persons not in the labour force.

NOTE: Estimates for teenagers by state, available monthly as a standard data service (6202.0.40.001).

Cat. no. 6202.0 was published as *Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary* until March 2003. As the publication had provided final summary data for a number of years to that point, the misleading qualification preliminary was removed from the April 2003 issue onwards.

*Discont'd*

#### **6203.0 Labour Force, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: August 1966 to February 1969; final issue: February 2003; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1030-0996*

Presents detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey including tables showing the civilian population aged 15 years and over by sex, labour force status, age (single years for persons aged 15–24 years), marital status, states and territories, capital cities, attendance at school or tertiary education institution, country of birth, year of arrival in Australia, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours worked, full-time/part-time workers, participation rates, whether looking for full-time or part-time work (unemployed), duration of unemployment, changes in labour force status using matched records, relationship in household, families. Most issues contain an article on a special labour force topic.

#### **6206.0 Labour Force Experience, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: February 1969; latest issue: February 2003; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-0398*

Provides information on the labour force experience of persons aged 15–69 years during the year prior to the survey. Labour force experience can be described in terms of labour force activities undertaken by persons in a 12-month period, namely working and looking for work. Details include the number of weeks spent working, looking for work, or out of the labour force during the year. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age and marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for February 1995 are available as a standard data service (6206.0.40.001).

**6209.0 Labour Mobility, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: November 1972; latest issue: February 2002; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0729-364X*

Provides information on persons aged 15–69 years who had worked at some time during the year ending February. Details of job mobility, job tenure, number of employers or businesses during the year and reason for ceasing last job or changing locality are presented. Occupation, industry and duration of current and last job are also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and country of birth.

**6220.0 Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: September 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 48 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0819-9914*

Persons who were not in the labour force are classified by whether they wanted to work, whether looked for work in the last 12 months, reasons for not actively looking for work, main activity, time since last job and details of that job. Characteristics of persons with marginal attachment to the labour force and discouraged jobseekers are provided. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6220.0.40.001).

**6222.0 Job Search Experience, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: May 1976; latest issue: July 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0815-9971*

Provides estimates of unemployed persons classified by difficulties in finding work, duration of current period of unemployment, whether would move interstate or intrastate if offered a suitable job, active steps taken to find work, whether looking for full-time or part-time work, educational attainment, number of spells of looking for work in the previous 12 months. Estimates can also be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

Also provides estimates of 'successful jobseekers', that is persons who were formerly jobseekers but were now (as at the survey reference period) employed and were successful in securing that job in the previous 12 months. Estimates can also be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for July 1995 are available as a standard data service (6222.0.40.001).

*Discont'd*

**6224.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: July 1979; final issue: June 2000; 48 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-0401*

Families, classified by family type (e.g. couple families, one-parent families) by family size, number of family members employed and unemployed, labour force status of husband/wife/lone parent, number and age of dependants aged 0–24 years and children aged 0–14 years, age of husband/wife/lone parent.

NOTE: Data for June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6224.0.40.001).

## 62: LABOUR FORCE

New issue

### **6225.0 Information Paper: Persons in Own Business, Experimental Estimates for Small Areas, 1996–97 to 2001–01**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996–97 to 2001–01 is expected to be released in 2004; 30 pp; \$10.00*

This Information Paper presents experimental estimates of the number of persons in their own business (that is employers) for each state and territory of Australia by various levels of the Australian Standard Geographical Classification including Statistical Local Areas. Data is shown for the years 1996–97 to 2000–01.

The statistics have been compiled from the Australian Taxation Office's Individual Income Tax Return Database and are part of the ABS' program to increase the range of regional data available to users of regional statistics, particularly through the use of administrative information from other government agencies.

### **6227.0 Education and Work, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: February 1964; latest issue: May 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 56 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1446-4586*

*Previously: Transition from Education to Work, Australia (ISSN: 0729-2902)*

Provides selected information on participation in education, highest educational attainment, transition from education to work and current labour force and demographic characteristics for the civilian population aged 15–64 years. Characteristics reported on include: type of educational institution attended or attending; level and main field of education of current study and highest level and main field of educational attainment. Information on unsuccessful enrolment, and deferment of study, is included for persons not studying in the survey year. Data on apprenticeships are also provided. Some of the statistical tables are presented in time series format.

NOTE: Data from this and earlier surveys are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet produced on disk or delivered via Internet email. Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 7934.

### **6232.0 Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey**

*Irregular; first issue: March 1978; latest issue: 2001; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47776 0*

Provides details of the latest Labour Force Survey questionnaire. Definitions, guidelines to following the questionnaire, identification of unemployed persons from the questionnaire and a copy of the questionnaire are included.

### **6245.0 Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: July 1982; latest issue: July 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0818-9978*

Provides information on persons who had started a wage or salary earning job during the previous twelve months, method of job attainment, whether they were out of work prior to starting the job and details of the job. For persons who had looked for a wage or salary earning job but had not started one, details of their job search experience and the type of job they were looking for. Educational attainment is also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

**6248.0 Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia  
(Electronic Publication)**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1983; electronic delivery; Free; ISSN: 1446-8409*

Contains estimates of gross earnings and number of public sector employees by level of government by state. Also contains estimates of gross earnings and number of public sector employees by industry for Australia. Additional unpublished information is available.

**6248.0.55.001 Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 2003; electronic delivery; Free*

Contains estimates of gross earnings and number of public sector employees by level of government by state. Also contains estimates of gross earnings and number of public sector employees by industry for Australia. Additional unpublished information is available.

**6250.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: March 1984; latest issue: November 1999; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1326-9380*

Labour force participation of migrants cross-tabulated by migration category, country of last residence; details of family arriving with migrant and/or already in Australia and state in which first settled, educational attainment on arrival and whether occupation before migration was the same as current occupation. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age and marital status.

**6254.0 Career Experience, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: February 1993; latest issue: November 2002; 60 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47888 0*

*Previously ISSN: 1326-9046*

Presents information on the career experiences of wage and salary earners including details of current job, changes in job such as promotions and transfers, and training opportunities. Other information available includes breaks away from work for six months or more, reasons for the break and type of leave taken, educational attainment and main field of study, number of dependent children and child care arrangements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

*New issue* **6261.0.55.001 Characteristics of Wages and Salary Earners in Regions of Australia, 2000–01**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$24.00*

Contains regional estimates for various characteristics of wage and salary earners, including age, sex, occupation and income for 2000–01. The statistics have been compiled from the Australian Taxation Office's Individual Income Tax Return Database and are part of the ABS' program to increase the range of regional data available to users of regional statistics, particularly through the use of administrative information from other government agencies.

## 62: LABOUR FORCE

Regional estimates are presented using the Remoteness Structure contained within the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), Volume 1, 2001. The Remoteness Structure has been designed to provide an alternative geographic classification for the dissemination of statistics which enables comparison across five broad regions of Australia that are based on remoteness or distance from services. The five remoteness areas are Major Cities, Inner Regional, Outer Regional, Remote Australia and Very Remote Australia.

### **6265.0 Underemployed Workers, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: May 1985; latest issue: September 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1032-4941*

Provides information on visible underemployment. Persons who worked less than 35 hours in the week prior to the survey who would have preferred to work more hours were asked about whether they were looking for work with more hours, available to start work with more hours, and their experience in looking for work with more hours. Other information includes, the duration of the current period of insufficient work, and the number of extra hours preferred. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6265.0.40.001).

### **6266.0 Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: July 1997; latest issue: July 2001; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25787 6*

Presents information on the number and characteristics of persons who have been retrenched or accepted redundancy packages across Australia in the last three years. Data are cross-classified by demographic variables, such as age, birthplace, sex and educational attainment. Details are also provided on the job from which retrenched, such as industry, occupation, and time with employer. Information relating to labour force activity since retrenchment includes job search experience, involvement in labour market programs, and labour force status in the last three years.

### **6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design**

*Irregular; first issue: August 1987; latest issue: November 2002 (Reissue); 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47908 9*

Provides information on changes to the sample used for the Labour Force Survey. Outlines the current sample design used in the survey and changes made to the design over the history of the survey.

### **6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Data on Floppy Disk**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1988; Floppy disk (Dos); \$48.00; ISSN: 1033-3940*

Contains time series data corresponding to 6202.0.

NOTE: A paper containing information about file format and contents is also available.

Discont'd

**6272.0 Participation in Education, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: September 1988; final issue: September 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1037-9096*

*Previously:* Labour Force Status and Educational Attendance, Australia (ISSN: 1033-3185)

Contains data on the civilian population aged 15–24 years, whether attending an educational institution, type of institution, level of course attending and broad field of study, whether full-time or part-time and the type of school last attended/attending. Data are cross-classified by the usual demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: ABS data is available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 7793.

**6273.0 Employment in Culture, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47875 9*

Contains details from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in the culture/leisure industry by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics. It also includes comparisons with data from the 1996 Census.

**6274.0 Information Paper: Education, Training and Information Technology, Australia, — Confidentialised Unit Record File**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47878 3*

*Previously:* Information Paper: How Workers Get Their Training, Australia, 1989 — Sample File on Magnetic Media and Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia, 1993 — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Provides information about confidentialised unit record data from the 2001 Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology. Data was collected for all persons aged 15–64 years and focuses on level and field of educational attainment; participation in education and training; work history, including occupation and industry; current study; completed qualifications; details of training courses completed; training outcomes; access to education and training and employer support; access to education and training; unmet demand, and home access to a computer and the Internet.

**6275.0 Locations of Work, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: April 1989; latest issue: June 2000; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1442-8598*

*Previously:* Persons Employed at Home, Australia (ISSN: 1039-1088)

Provides information on persons who usually worked more hours at home than elsewhere in their main or second job or business. Information as to number of hours usually worked at home, reason for working at home, usual gross weekly pay, employment conditions, industry and occupation is included. Estimates can be classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

## 62: LABOUR FORCE

### **6278.0 Education and Training Experience, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: March – July 1989; latest issue: 2001; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47859 7*

*Previously:* Training and Education Experience, Australia, and How Workers Get Their Training, Australia

Presents results from the 2001 Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology for all persons aged 15–64 years. Data provided focuses on level and field of educational attainment; participation in education and training; work history, including occupation, industry and weekly earnings; current study; completed qualifications; details of training courses completed; training outcomes; access, unmet demand, barriers and employer support to education and training. Some state data are also provided. Level and field of educational attainment, current study etc will be based on the new *Australian Standard Classification of Education* (ASCED) (cat. no. 1272.0) which has replaced a number of educational classifications used prior to 2001.

NOTE: Confidentialised Unit Record File data are available on CD-ROM (6278.0.30.001). An information paper (6274.0) provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File (including a full list of data items), and is also available.

### **6281.0 Work in Selected Culture and Leisure Activities, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: April 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47728 0*

Contains data on the number of people working in selected culture/leisure activities, classified by type of activity. It provides details on the characteristics of people involved, the nature of that work, whether paid or unpaid, and details of other jobs held.

### **6285.0 Involvement in Organised Sport and Physical Activity, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: April 2001; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23255 5*

Contains data on the number and characteristics of people involved in organised sport and physical activity, by type of involvement, and whether payment is received.

### **6287.0 Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey.**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 – 2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23159 1*

This paper provides experimental estimates of the labour force characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians using data from the Labour Force Survey. The paper also draws attention to statistical and data quality issues that should be considered when using the estimates.

Discont'd

**6291.0.40.001 Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1998; final issue: February 2003; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00

Contains selected final labour force tables — labour force status for regions; duration of unemployment for Australia, states and territories (every month); and industry of employment for Australia (in February, May, August and November).

**6291.0.55.001 Labour Force, Australia, Detailed — Electronic Delivery**

Monthly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application

A range of Excel spreadsheets and SuperTABLE Data cubes. The monthly and quarterly spreadsheets contain broad level data covering all the major items of the Labour Force Survey in time series format, including seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. The monthly, quarterly and annual Data cubes contain more detailed and cross classified original data than the spreadsheets.

**6292.0 Information Paper: Forthcoming Changes to Labour Force Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2003; 28 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47946 1

This is the first release of the *Information Paper: Forthcoming Changes to Labour Force Statistics*. This release contains details on the implementation of concurrent seasonal adjustment and revision of unit record data being done in conjunction with the normal five yearly rebenchmarking of the labour force survey.

**6293.0.00.002 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54236 8

Estimates the effectiveness of major labour market programs in assisting persons to make a transition out of job search and into sustained employment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

**6293.0.00.004 Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1997; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 54238 4

The mobility of people between different labour market states and benefit receipt is explored. Specifically the questions addressed are: What are the characteristics associated with the different labour market states and benefit receipt? Who is at risk of long term unemployment? What are the effect of the benefits on unemployment duration? What characteristics affect the subsequent employment duration? What characteristics are associated with labour market churning?

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.



**6293.0.00.005 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47705 1*

This study examines the incidence of low pay, earnings mobility and transition patterns of low paid adult wage and salary earners. A feature of the paper is that it examines how recent joblessness impacts on the subsequent labour market transitions of these people.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

**6293.0.00.006 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 – 1997; 68 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47714 0*

A description of how labour market dynamics vary across the Australian population depending on different characteristics such as age, sex, industry and occupation is presented. Modelling techniques are then used to tell us how important particular characteristics are in affecting people's labour market transitions.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

**6293.0.00.007 Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1994 – 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47725 6*

Describes the extent and pattern of movement in earnings revealed by the Summary of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (SEUP) data, including the association of earnings dynamics with labour market status and the level of earnings. The paper then goes on to develop regression models that relate changes in earnings to a number of personal and labour market related characteristics.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

*New issue*    **6293.0.55.009 Information Paper: Regional Wage and Salary Earner Statistics, Improvement to Occupation Data, 1995-96 to 2000-01**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995-96 to 2000-01 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$10.00*

As part of its program to increase the range of regional data available to users of regional statistics, particularly through the use of administrative information collected by other government agencies, the ABS has in recent years published estimates of the number of wage and salary earners and their characteristics for small areas. These data were compiled from aggregated data supplied from the Australian Taxation Office's (ATO) Individual Income Tax Return Database and published in ABS (cat. no. 5673.0).

The ABS is committed to continually improving the accuracy and reliability of its statistics and this Information Paper describes improvements that have subsequently been made to the occupation data available from this wage and salary earner series. In an effort to improve the overall usefulness of these wage and salary earner statistics, a method was developed to impute occupation where it was not recorded or 'not stated'. The imputation procedure involved using census data. These improvements include adjustments to previously published data and reflect better occupation distributions of the wage and salary earner population across regions.

**6294.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1442-7133*

The monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) questionnaire is currently being redesigned and is due to be implemented in March and April 2001. The last time a major redesign of the LFS questionnaire was undertaken was prior to the introduction of monthly surveys in 1978. While the current questionnaire continues to provide a wide range of relevant labour force information, there is a need to update the questionnaire to better reflect current labour market phenomena and contemporary user needs. This information paper provides background information about the questionnaire redesign including: the context and objectives of the redesign; proposed changes to existing data series and additional data that will be available; and planned testing and implementation strategies.

**6295.0 Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54249 X*

A redesigned Labour Force Survey (LFS) questionnaire will be implemented in April 2001. This is the first major redesign of the questionnaire since the inception of the monthly survey in February 1978. This information paper will provide users of labour force statistics with information about the redesigned LFS questionnaire, including the changes and additions to labour force statistics resulting from the questionnaire redesign. Changes to Labour Force output products to be introduced from April 2001 will be advised, as well as arrangements for the provision of revised historical data and new data items that will be collected in the new questionnaire.

## 62: LABOUR FORCE

### **6296.0 Information Paper: Measures of Labour Underutilisation**

*Irregular; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2002; 52 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47832 5*

The number of unemployed persons and the unemployment rate are widely used as measures of the extent of underutilisation of labour resources in the economy. While the ABS continues its commitment to producing employment statistics based on internationally accepted definitions, it also recognises that the headline unemployment rate cannot satisfy all the purposes for which such data are required.

The ABS provides a wide range of data on available labour resources and the extent of labour utilisation. Supplementary measures based on these data can be used to give a broader perspective on the meaning and measurement of unemployment and underutilised labour. In particular, measures are available of underemployment and of persons who, although not currently economically active, have some of the characteristics of the unemployed (i.e. persons marginally attached to the labour force).

This information paper discusses ABS measures of labour underutilisation and proposes four indicators of labour underutilisation. It also identifies and discusses population groups, within the wider groups of unemployed, underemployed and marginally attached persons, that were used to develop these indicators.

### **6297.0 Information Paper: Changes to Labour Force Survey Products**

*Irregular; first issue: 2002; latest issue: 2003; 44 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47903 8*

This is the second release of the Information paper: Changes to Labour Force Survey (LFS) products. This release contains details of the new format of *Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary* (cat. no. 6202.0), which will be introduced in the second half of 2003. The first release of this Information paper (in December 02) set out the new LFS product set related to the detailed (second) release of LFS data (implemented in April 2003).

### **6298.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Standard Errors**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2003; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47850 3*

Provides a comprehensive discussion of the reliability of estimates from the Labour Force Survey. It includes an explanation of how to calculate standard errors for Labour Force Survey estimates.

NOTE: This information paper relates to data from the Labour Force Survey, as available in 6202.0, 6291.0.55.001 and 6105.0. This information paper will replace material on sampling error formerly available in the technical notes of 6203.0.

**63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

*Discont'd*

**6301.0      Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; final issue: November 2000; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0584*

*Previously: Average Weekly Earnings (Preliminary)*

Contains preliminary estimates for Australia of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, for males, females and persons.

**6302.0      Average Weekly Earnings, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1967; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1444-903X*

*Previously: Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (ISSN: 1301-0592)*

Contains estimates of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, classified by sector and state or territory and by industry at the Australian level, for males, females and persons.

NOTE: Replaces the series previously published in ABS Reference Number 6.18 (June 1967 to June 1977). Unpublished estimates by industry groups at state and territory level are available on request.

**6305.0      Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary**

*Biennial; first issue: May 1974; latest issue: May 2002; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1325-7773*

*Previously: Distribution and Composition of Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary*

The survey is designed to provide statistics on the composition and distribution of earnings and hours of employees and whether their pay is set by award, collective agreement or individual agreement. Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees is classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, state/territory, sector (private/government), employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours paid for.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

## **63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

### **6306.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: May 1975; latest issue: May 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1325-7854*

*Previously: Earnings and Hours of Employees, Distribution and Composition, Australia*

The survey is designed to provide statistics on the composition and distribution of earnings and hours of employees and whether their pay is set by award, collective agreement or individual agreement. Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees is classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, state/territory, sector (private/government), employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours paid for. Methods of setting pay data are also available by jurisdiction.

NOTE: More detailed information is available on request as customised reports.

### **6310.0 Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: August 1975; latest issue: August 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1442-0171*

Contains information from three survey topics: weekly earnings of employees, core employment benefits and trade union members. Weekly earnings data shows the distribution of weekly earnings of all wage and salary earners classified by full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector, hours worked and hours paid. Core employment benefits data includes information relating to sick leave, annual leave, long-service leave and superannuation coverage. Information about the level of trade union membership is also provided. For each of these topics estimates can be cross-classified by demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status, birthplace; and by labour force characteristics such as industry of main job and occupation of main job.

NOTE: From the August 1998 issue, the publication title has been changed to reflect the permanent inclusion of data relating to employment benefits and trade union membership.

The August 1997 issue also contains information about core employment benefits, and trade union membership. Data for August 1994 and August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6310.0.40.001).

Regarding the three survey topics covered by this publication, weekly earnings data have been collected annually since 1975, except in 1996. Core employment benefits data have been collected annually since 1983. From 1983 to 1992 the survey collected a broader range of non-wage employment benefits. These are now collected on an irregular basis, with the next full survey in August 1999. Information about the level of trade union membership in Australian was first collected in 1982, then two-yearly from 1986 to 1990, and annually from 1992.

## 63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

*Discont'd*     **6321.0     Industrial Disputes, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: October 1970; final issue: December 2003; 16 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-0347*

The March 2004 issue is the first quarterly publication and the first in electronic format.

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per 1,000 employees in industrial disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by state, industry, duration, cause and method of settlement.

NOTE: More detailed data are released on request.

*New issue*     **6321.0.55.001 Industrial Disputes, Australia (Electronic Publication)**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2004; 16 pp; \$19.50*

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per 1,000 employees in industrial disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by state, industry, duration, cause and method of settlement.

NOTE: More detailed data are released on request.

*Discont'd*     **6322.0     Industrial Disputes, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1982 and 1983; final issue: 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0355*

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per thousand employees in disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by state and industry. Includes duration, cause and method of settlement of disputes. Separate tables classified by the above variables are included for industrial disputes which occurred during the year and for industrial disputes which ended during the year.

NOTE: Data for 1994 are available as a standard data service (6322.0.40.001).

**6324.0     Work-Related Injuries, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: September 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47778 7*

Provides information on persons who worked at some time in the previous 12 months and who suffered a work-related injury or illness. These people were asked whether they suffered the injury in their current or previous job; the number of illnesses or injuries suffered; the number of days/shifts absent from work due to the injury/illness; sources of financial assistance; whether they applied for workers' compensation; and the reason they did not apply for workers' compensation. Estimates can be cross-classified with labour force characteristics and demographics such as state, sex, relationship in household, marital status, birthplace, occupation, industry.

## 63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

### 6342.0 Working Arrangements, Australia

*Triennial; first issue: August 1993; latest issue: November 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 48 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1326-9054*

Provides information on characteristics of working arrangements of employed persons, including the flexibility of working arrangements and shift work. Among the topics covered are full-time/part-time status, industry, occupation, hours worked, flex time, rostered days off, overtime, absences from work, types of leave used, weekly earnings, availability of child care and information about core employment benefits, such as leave entitlements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as state, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6342.0.40.001).

### 6345.0 Wage Cost Index, Australia

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1327-5356*

The Wage Cost Index (WCI) is a pure price index designed to measure changes over time in wage and salary rates of pay. Index numbers for the WCI are compiled from hourly wage and salary rates and are unaffected by shifts in the distribution of employees across occupations and industries, and between full-time and part-time jobs. Individual indexes are published for various combinations of state and territory, public and private sectors, broad industry groups and broad occupation groups.

### 6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 2000; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54282 1*

Describes the development and implementation of the new Wage Cost Index in the context of the Australian labour market. It describes the statistical design and collection and compilation methodologies, highlighting changes introduced in 1999–2000.

*Discont'd*

### 6348.0 Labour Costs, Australia

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1985–86; final issue: 1996–97; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1038-6637*

*Previously: Major Labour Costs, Australia (ISSN: 1030-9020)*

*Absorbs: 6349.0*

Contains estimates of labour costs for the private and public sectors including: employee earnings; employer payments for superannuation, workers' compensation, payroll tax and fringe benefits tax. Estimates are classified by state, industry, employer size and sector.

*New issue*

### 6348.0.55.001 Labour Costs, Australia

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$19.00*

Contains estimates of labour costs for the private and public sectors including: employee earnings; employer-funded contributions to superannuation, workers' compensation, payroll tax and fringe benefits tax. Estimates are classified by state, industry, employer size and sector.

## 63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

### **6354.0            Job Vacancies, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1989; 16 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1442-973X*

*Merger of: 6231.0 and 6330.0*

Contains estimates of the number of job vacancies, and job vacancy rates, with state and territory and industry dissections.

NOTE: The overtime component of the survey ceased following the May quarter 1999. For information about the availability of other statistics in relation to overtime contact Perth on (08) 9360 5304.

### **6359.0            Forms of Employment, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: August 1998; latest issue: November 2001; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54245 7*

Presents information on the nature and extent of various forms of employment in the Australian labour market. Information will be presented on identified sub-groups by selected job characteristics, selected socio-economic characteristics and dependency upon client or employer.

### **6360.0            Superannuation: Coverage and Financial Characteristics, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: April to June 2000; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47745 0*

Presents superannuation coverage and financial information from the Survey of Employment Arrangements and Superannuation. Contains socio demographic and employment characteristics of people with and without superannuation and reasons for not contributing to, or not having superannuation. Financial information includes the types and amounts of contributions being made to superannuation, how much superannuation has been accumulated and income from superannuation, including lump sums, pensions and annuities.

### **6361.0            Employment Arrangements and Superannuation, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: April to June 2000; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47746 9*

Presents first results from the Survey of Employment Arrangements and Superannuation by selected socio demographic characteristics. Contains information about people's employment arrangements such as type of worker (e.g. casuals, owner managers); job duration and expected job duration; working patterns; extra paid and unpaid hours worked; and people's work preferences. Also presents information on whether people are contributing to superannuation (through personal, employer and/or spouse contributions), whether they are receiving a pension or annuity from superannuation, and the characteristics of people with different types of superannuation coverage.



## 63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

### **6362.0            Employer Training Expenditure and Practices, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001–02; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47836 8*

*Replaces:* Employer Training Expenditure, Australia (6353.0) and Employer Training Practices, Australia (6356.0)

Contains information on employer provided training in Australia. Statistics on the direct costs incurred by organisations in providing structured training to employees are presented by industry, state and employer size for both the private and public sectors. Statistics on the proportion of businesses providing structured, unstructured and no training are also presented by industry, state, sector and employer size, and by workforce composition, Registered Training Organisation status and years of operation. Methods and types of training, details of training providers used, reasons for training, change in the level of training and factors affecting training are also included.

NOTE: More detailed data are available on request.

## 64: PRICES

**6401.0 Consumer Price Index, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1960; 32 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1442-3987*

*Previously: Consumer Price Index (ISSN: 1031-0207)*

Movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by metropolitan households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; alcohol and tobacco; clothing and footwear; housing; household furnishings, supplies and services; health; transportation; communication; recreation; education; and miscellaneous. Indexes for each of these groups and for 'All Groups' are published for each of the state capitals along with Canberra and Darwin, and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Details are also shown for about 54 sub-groups and special and analytical series, for the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: See also 6454.0.

**6403.0 Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1962; 4 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0812-5546*

Average retail prices of selected items included in the Consumer Price Index for each of the six state capitals, Canberra and Darwin.

*Discont'd*

**6405.0 Export Price Index, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: January 1937; final issue: March 2001; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0290*

*Replaced by: 6457.0*

Measures free-on-board, port-of-export, price movements for Australian merchandise exports. Index numbers are published for 'All Groups'; 10 groups defined in terms of sections of the Australian Harmonised Export Commodity Classification; 'Industry of Origin' groups based on divisions and subdivisions of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, and seven selected sections of the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

## 64: PRICES

*Discont'd*     **6407.0     Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: January 1969; final issue: March 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1325-2151*

*Previously: Price Index Of Materials Used In Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra (ISSN: 1321-4861)*

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in the construction of buildings other than houses. Index numbers are published for each state capital city separately, and for the weighted average of the six state capital cities. Index numbers are published for a range of selected building materials; electrical materials; mechanical services components; plumbing materials; and 'All Groups'. For the weighted average of the six state capital cities, index numbers are also published for materials classified by major Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

*Discont'd*     **6408.0     Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1970; final issue: March 2001; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-394X*

*Previously: Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra*

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in constructing houses. Index numbers are published for each state capital city and for the weighted average of the six state capital cities. For the weighted average of the six state capital cities, index numbers are also published for a range of groups and building materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

*Discont'd*     **6410.0     Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: October 1972; final issue: March 2001; 4 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0818-3422*

*Previously: Price Indexes of Metallic Materials, Australia (ISSN: 0818-3449)*

*Replaced by: 6427.0*

These indexes measure price movements in copper materials used in the manufacturing of electrical equipment. Index numbers are published for industrial electric motors, distribution transformers and power transformers.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

*Discont'd*     **6411.0     Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: April 1975; final issue: March 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0649*

*Previously: Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industry, Australia*

*Replaced by: 6427.0*

Measures price movements of materials used by manufacturing industry. Indexes are published separately for materials used in the manufacturing division of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), four of the ANZSIC manufacturing subdivisions and thirteen ANZSIC group combinations. Indexes are also presented (for the manufacturing division) for imported and domestically sourced materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

*Discont'd*     **6412.0     Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1976; final issue: March 2001; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0029*

*Replaced by: 6427.0*

The All Manufacturing Industry Index measures price movements of articles produced by manufacturers for sale or transfer outside the manufacturing division of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC). Separate indexes are also published for each manufacturing subdivision. These indexes measure price movements for articles sold to establishments in other manufacturing subdivisions of ANZSIC or outside the manufacturing division. Index numbers are published for the manufacturing division, selected subdivisions and groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

*Discont'd*     **6414.0     Import Price Index, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1982; final issue: March 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-7247*

*Replaced by: 6457.0*

Measures price movements of imports of merchandise landed in Australia. Indexes are shown for four major Australian international trade classifications.

NOTE: See also 6427.0. The frequency of this publication has been changed from quarterly to monthly following the June 1991 issue, and then back to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

## 64: PRICES

*Discont'd*

### **6415.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: November 1988; final issue: March 2001; 4 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-9039*

*Replaced by: 6427.0*

Measures price movements of materials used in the mining of coal. Indexes are published separately for materials used in underground mining and in open-cut mining.

NOTE: See also 6457.0. The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

### **6416.0 House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1989; 12 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1034-1897*

Provides estimates of changes in housing prices in each of the eight capital cities of Australia. The information is presented in the form of price indexes constructed separately for established houses and for project homes.

*Discont'd*

### **6423.0 Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2000; final issue: March 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1442-8342*

*Replaced by: 6427.0*

Presents producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage, and property and business services industries. These series are the release of indexes compiled under a long-term development program which will progressively expand coverage of the services sector of the economy.

### **6425.0 Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47715 9*

Identifies and discusses the statistical issues arising from tax reform for the suite of ABS price indexes (both producer and consumer).

Discont'd

**6426.0      Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: June 2000; final issue: March 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50;  
ISSN: 1444-125X

Replaced by: 6427.0

Presents producer price index numbers for the supply of commodities (goods and services) to the Australian economy in a 'stage of production' (SOP) framework as discussed in *Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments*, (cat. no. 6422.0) released in 1999. The indexes cover both domestically produced and imported commodities, individually and in aggregate, and represent an alternative arrangement of largely existing ABS producer price index series.

This publication is the first release of new economy-wide price measures designed to support the study of inflation, compiled within the statistical framework outlined in the 1997 *Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia*, (cat. no. 6421.0).

NOTE: See also 6428.0.

**6427.0      Producer Price Indexes, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: June 2001; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1445-2618

Replaces: 6407.0, 6408.0, 6410.0, 6411.0, 6412.0, 6415.0, 6423.0 and 6426.0 from the June Quarter 2001.

Contains a range of producer price indexes. Firstly, economy-wide indexes are presented within a Stage of Production (SOP) framework, followed by a set of partial, stand-alone measures relating to specific industry sectors of the economy (selected manufacturing, construction, mining and service industries).

**6428.0      Information Paper: Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases, Australia**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47781 7

Introduces experimental index numbers for a new economy-wide Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases. It represents the last major element of the system of price indexes articulated in the earlier *Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia* (cat. no. 6421.0). The focus of this system of indexes is on the analysis of inflation.

The experimental Domestic Final Purchases index is intended to complement other available indexes, in particular the Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, the Wage Cost Index and the Export Price Index.

The system of complementary indexes is designed to enhance the means of studying price transmission processes in the Australian economy by providing analysts with measures which are presented from the perspectives of both producers and purchasers.

## 64: PRICES

### **6440.0 A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series**

*Irregular; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2000; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47477 7*

Designed to promote understanding of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) among general users. Briefly covers such topics as: what is the CPI; to whom does the CPI relate; the composition of the CPI 'basket'; collecting the prices; how the CPI is calculated; and using the CPI. Also contains a table showing the weighting pattern of the 14th series CPI and examples of the items priced for the CPI.

*Discont'd*

### **6444.0 Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1985; final issue: June 1999; 5 pp; \$105.00*

Provides information on the price movements of wholly or predominantly imported items included in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), together with information about their effect on the CPI as a whole.

### **6446.0.55.001 Consumer Price Index: Concordance with Household Expenditure Classification, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: September 2000; electronic delivery; Free*

The Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is the major source of data used to derive weights for the Consumer Price Index (CPI). In deriving these weights the detailed commodity items identified in the HES must be mapped to the CPI expenditure classes. This spreadsheet provides the concordance between the expenditure classes of the 14th series CPI (introduced in respect of the September quarter 2000) and the Household Expenditure Classification (HEC) at the 10 digit level used for the 1998–99 HES. This product is provided in Microsoft Excel™ format only.

NOTE: See also 6444.0.

### **6455.0.40.001 Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; Data report hardcopy; \$48.00*

*Replaces: 6401.0.40.001*

Index numbers representing movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by private households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; alcohol and tobacco; clothing and footwear; housing; household furnishings, supplies and services; health; transportation; communication; recreation; education; and miscellaneous. Within these main groups, indexes for each sub-group and expenditure class are available for each of the state capitals, Canberra and Darwin and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Index numbers are also shown for various special series for each of the eight capital cities and the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: This product can be supplied in hardcopy format or by electronic delivery.

**6456.0                    Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2000; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47726 4*

Summarises the major changes that occur in the 14th series CPI, along with item weights and the revised publication format. It also outlines the ABS intentions for release of 'net tax' measures.

NOTE: See also 6401.0.

**6457.0                    International Trade Price Indexes, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 2001; 20 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1445-2588*

*Replaces: 6405.0 and 6414.0 from the June Quarter 2001.*

Contains indexes measuring changes in the prices of imports of merchandise that are landed in Australia each quarter (the Import Price Index), and exports of merchandise that are shipped from Australia each quarter (the Export Price Index).

**6461.0                    Australian Consumer Price Index: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2003; Electronic publication; Free*

A comprehensive description of the Australian Consumer Price Index (CPI) — what the index measures, the goods and services included in it, where the information on prices comes from, how the index is calculated, and how the statistics can be used. It also provides some insight into the kinds of problems the ABS encounters in compiling the CPI and explains how these are dealt with.

NOTE: This publication is only available electronically (.pdf format), free on the ABS web site.



## 65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

### 65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

#### **6523.0 Household Income and Income Distribution, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 64 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1448-5648*

*Previously:* Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Income Distribution: Income Units, Australia. Released under that title for 1990. Current title used for 1994–95 issues onwards.

Details are presented on the distribution of income in Australia, data on the various characteristics of households (married couple, one parent and one-person units), their composition, and the principal source of income, age and employment status of reference person.

NOTE: Irregular from 1978–79 to 1990. Annual as from 1994–95. Biannual from 2001.

*New issue*

#### **6524.0 Information Paper: Experimental Estimates of Source of Income and Household Disposable Income for Small Areas, 1996–97 to 2001–01**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996–97 to 2001–01 is expected to be released in 2004; 50 pp; \$10.00*

This Information Paper presents small area experimental estimates of the sources of income and broad indicators of average, after tax (disposable) income of the population for each state and territory of Australia by various levels of the Australian Standard Geographical Classification including Statistical Local Areas.

The estimates, for the years 1996–97 to 2000–01, have been compiled using a combination of individual income tax data from the Australian Taxation Office and income support customer data from the Commonwealth Department of Family and Community Services. The compilation of these data are part of the ABS' program to increase the availability of regional statistics, particularly through the use of administrative data collected by other government agencies. ABS small area population and household estimates have also been used to derive the broad indicators of average disposable income.

#### **6527.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 104 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54299 6*

Describes the concepts and methods used in the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey, including the detailed expenditure classification. Also outlines the differences between the 1998–99 survey and previous surveys and includes details of the publications and other products to be released.

#### **6530.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54300 3*

Contains summary information on expenditure, income and characteristics of households. Emphasis is given to highlighting the different weekly expenditure patterns of households with various characteristics (e.g. income levels and sources, geographic location and family composition of the household).

**6535.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 54271 6*

Contains tables of household expenditure on over 400 items, cross-classified by income quintile and state, Canberra and Darwin.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6535.0.15.001).

**6537.0 Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47753 1*

*Previously: Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: The Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income (ISBN: 0 642 20710 0)*

Describes and provides results from the study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income in 1998–99 as revealed by the Household Expenditure Survey. Extensive data are published on household direct cash benefits (e.g. age pension), personal tax liabilities, indirect benefits from government outlays on health, education, housing, social security and welfare, and indirect taxes paid on goods and services.

*Discont'd*

**6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1997–98; Floppy disk (Dos); \$8,000.00*

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001). A combined two year record file for the years 1994–95 and 1996–97 is also available. The income component of the 1994–95 survey data has been updated (aged) into the 1995–96 survey periods. A similar file was produced for the years 1996–97 and 1997–98.

**6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

*Biennial; first issue: 1996–97; final issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 2004; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00*

A confidentialised unit record file (CURF) containing data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs to enable users to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to their individual specifications. The data are confidentialised, contain no names and addresses or any other information that might uniquely identify an individual, have less detail than was collected, have a small number of unusual records removed, and the details changed for some items of data to protect confidentiality. The file is distributed on CD-ROM, together with restrictions placed on the user, supported by a legal undertaking signed by each user and their organisation, on how the data are to be used.

## 65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

### **6544.0.30.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 1998–99 (Second Edition); CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 47825 2*

A file containing unit record data from the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey, together with estimates produced in the 1998–99 study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some data items has been suppressed or reduced. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

## 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

**1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-6486*

*Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0*

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; inventories of wine owned by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; and world comparisons.

**7106.0 Australian Farming in Brief**

*Annual; first issue: 1977; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 0157-7727*

Condensed information about agriculture and related statistics, e.g. agriculture and all industries; employment; number and type of farm businesses; number of establishments with agricultural activity; estimated value of agricultural operations; gross value of agricultural commodities produced; land use; value of exports; production of crops, fruit, meat, other livestock products; livestock numbers; consumption of foodstuffs; and selected financial statistics.

**7111.0 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 2003–04 is expected to be released in 2004; 16 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1328-6900*

*Previously: Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary, Agricultural Production and Farmers' Intentions for next season (ISSN: 1033-4823)*

Preliminary estimates of principal agricultural commodities and livestock numbers for the season, intended ewe matings for the forthcoming season and comparative data for earlier years.

**7113.0 Agriculture, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000; 132 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1322-865X*

Presents a picture of Australian agriculture in the late 1990s. Contains detailed statistics on crops, livestock and livestock products and characteristics of farms. Also included are detailed statistics on the financial performance of agricultural industries, the value of agricultural commodities produced (VACP) and summary data.

## 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

### 7117.0.30.001 AgStats on GSP

*Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1996–97 to 2000–01; CD-ROM; Price on application*

A regional profile on CD offering small area agricultural commodity statistics for all states and territories for the years 1996–97 to 2000–01. It contains data for more than 800 data items covering area, production and value of crops and pastures; numbers and value of livestock; area of crops irrigated; use of fertilisers and issues relating to land management practices. This information can be accessed at the Statistical Local Area for the 1996–97 and 2000–01 Agricultural Census data and at the higher Statistical Division level for the Agricultural Commodity Survey data of 1997–98, 1998–99 and 1999–2000. This product uses the software of the Geographical Statistics Platform (GSP) (which is shared by the IRDB) to provide a user friendly retrieval system as well as easy-to-use mapping and charting facilities.

### 7121.0 Agricultural Commodities, Australia

*Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1442-7184*

The 2002–03 issue is the first release of final estimates of agricultural production for 2002–03.

Provides final estimates for major agriculture outputs and activity. Contains tables and broad commentary on agriculture industry structure, area and production of crops, livestock numbers, livestock products and land management

NOTE: The value of agricultural commodities produced data is to be released in a separate publication *Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia* (cat. no. 7503.0) after the release of the production statistics.

### New issue 7121.0.55.002 Agricultural Survey, Apples and Pears, Australia

*Annual; first and latest issue 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; \$19.00*

The final release of estimates to the Australian Apple and Pear Growers Association (APGA) from the 2002–03 apples and pears collection (which is run as a supplementary survey to the Agricultural Survey). This release is required to make the final apples and pear data publicly available.

### 7122.0.55.001 Stocks of Grain Held by Bulk Handling Companies and Grain Traders, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: December 2002; latest issue: December 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; electronic delivery; Free*

Final results of the Stocks of Grain on Hand Survey at the Australia level. The table includes information relating to the quantity of wheat, barley, oats, triticale and sorghum held in storage facilities operated by Bulk Handling Companies and major grain traders at the date specified.

**72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**

**7215.0 Livestock Products, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1981; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0728-4047*

Provides quarterly statistics on livestock slaughterings (including chickens), meat production, milk intake by factories, market milk sales by factories, receivals of wool by brokers and dealers, exports of live sheep and cattle, exports of meat and stocks of frozen meat. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals for numbers slaughtered, meat produced, whole milk intake and wool receivals.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed to quarterly with the release of the September 1998 issue. See also 7218.0.

*Discont'd*

**7218.0 Livestock and Meat, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1998; 2 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1441-1210*

Provides current monthly data by state, of the number of livestock slaughtered and meat produced, for the categories; cattle and calves; sheep and lambs; and pigs. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals as well as original series.

NOTE: This publication contains some data previously published in 7215.0. For historical data contact Hobart on (03) 6222 5844.

## 75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

### 75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

#### **7501.0 Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1965–66; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 12 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1031-0797*

*Previously:* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, First Estimates

Preliminary estimates of the gross value of production of selected crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products.

#### **7503.0 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1950–51; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-0789*

This publication is being reinstated after being suspended for the years from 1999 to 2002. Value data for these years was released in the publication *Agriculture, Australia* (cat. no. 7113.0).

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops, pastures and grasses, fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products.

NOTE: This publication was suspended between 1998 (with 1996–97 data) and 2003 (with 2001–02 with data). Data for the intervening years was released in the publication *Agriculture, Australia* (cat. no. 7113.0).

#### *Discont'd* **7506.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1992–93; final issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1320-6443*

*Continues:* 7509.0

Preliminary financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, industry value added, capital expenditure and indebtedness of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for Australia.

#### **7507.0.15.001 Item Estimates from Agricultural Finance Survey on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1999–2000; floppy disk; Price on application*

Item Estimates from Agricultural Finance Survey. (Spreadsheets available in hardcopy on request).

NOTE: Also available on Data report (7507.0.40.001).

## 81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

**8104.0 Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1442-5440*

*Previously: Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises, Australia, (ISSN: 0728-5140)*

*Absorbs: 8114.0*

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by businesses in Australia, classified by industry, type of expenditure, source of funds, type of employee, enterprise employment size, field of research, socio-economic objective and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.

**8109.0 Research and Experimental Development, Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1444-2663*

*Previously: Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia, (ISSN: 1444-6219)*

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by government and private non-profit organisations in Australia, classified by socio-economic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.

**8111.0 Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2004; 24 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0729-171X*

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by higher education organisations in Australia, classified by socio-economic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed using chain volume measures.

**8112.0 Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 24 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0729-5022*

Presents summary statistics on the level and distribution of expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by organisations within the Business, Government, Higher Education and Private Non-profit sectors in Australia. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.



## 81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

### **8119.0 Government Use of Information Technology, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 12 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47913 5*

*Previously: Government Information Technology, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23245 8)*

Provides statistics on information and communication technology (ICT) expenditure by the general government sector. Details by level of government include: ICT employment, ICT employment ratios, ICT expenditure, wages & salaries of ICT employees and ICT expense ratios.

### **8126.0 Information and Communication Technology, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 48 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1442-8490*

Contains details of the structure and performance of information and communication technology related industries in Australia. Data include: estimates of industry size, employment, income and expenses together with estimates of the production, distribution, import and export of selected information and communication technology goods and services. Also includes a range of performance indicators by employment size, plus state and territory comparisons.

### **8127.0 Characteristics of Small Business, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 120 pp; \$34.00; ISSN: 1327-3949*

Contains details of the June 2003 supplementary survey of households looking at the characteristics of small business operators and their businesses. Provides data on age, sex, ethnicity and hours worked as well as the length of operation of the business, number of operators per business and the use of computers and the Internet by small businesses. Where data are available, comparisons are drawn with previous survey results. Businesses based at home are also examined.

### **8129.0 Business Use of Information Technology**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1443-5152*

Presents statistics on the use of information technologies by Australian businesses. Data is presented on business use of computers and the Internet and the functionality of a business' web site. Also data is provided on e-security aspects and on the extent of purchasing and selling via the Internet by businesses. Statistics are classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification at the Division level, state/territory and business size, based upon both employment and income.

NOTE: See also 8126.0 and 8128.0.

## 81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

### **8136.0.55.001 Australian Business Register Counts of Single Business Locations, ANZSIC Industry Division by Postcode**

*Irregular; first issue: October 2000; latest issue: June 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Population for this data set is all single location ABNs registered and active for GST on the ABR as at June 2001, i.e. data excludes multi location entities and businesses not both registered and active for GST. Data in this table is suppressed if less than five ABNs are contributing to that cell or the publication of the cell would identify the contents of another cell with less than five ABNs. It is not possible to aggregate postcodes into larger areas apart from states and Australia using this data. This data set can provide counts of ABNs by postcode in Australia or counts of ABNs by postcode within a state or counts of ABNs by states in Australia. Industry classification in this table is restricted to ANZSIC Division. Approximately 1,000,000 non-employing ABNs on the ABR in June 2001 were not ANZSIC coded. Where this is the case, the ANZSIC Division has been determined from which tick box the business marked in the industry description tick box on the ABR registration form. Turnover size range is the sizing variable used in this data set.

### **8137.0.55.001 Business Register Counts of Business Locations, Part ANZSIC (A – D) by Statistical Local Areas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: December 1999; electronic delivery; Price on application*

The December 1999 extract is an abridged version (ANZSIC A-D) as Business Frames are no longer supporting location data for ANZSICs E-Q. The geography has been backcast to ASGC 1998 to be in line with September 1998 Extract (ANZSIC E-Q).

### **8138.0.55.001 Australian Business Register, ANZSIC Industry Class by State**

*Irregular; first issue: October 2000; latest issue: June 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Population for this data set is employing single state ABNs registered and active for GST on the ABR as at June 2001, i.e. data excludes multi state entities and businesses not both registered and active for GST. Data in this table is suppressed if less than five ABNs are contributing to that cell or the publication of the cell would identify the contents of another cell with less than five ABNs. Industry classification in this table is at all ANZSIC levels. Turnover size range is the sizing variable used in this data set.

*Discont'd*

### **8140.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 2000–01; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1036-272X*

Economic statistics, including aggregates and ratios, based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses in most industries of the Australian economy. Aggregates include details of income and expenditure, profit, assets and liabilities. Measures of profitability, performance and indebtedness will be included among the ratios presented. The data are classified by broad industry (most ANZSIC Divisions). Estimates using a combination of data from the Economic Activity Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office are also included.

NOTE: Data for finer industry classifications (ANZSIC subdivision) and finer business sizes are available. For further information, please telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 5288. See also 8142.0.

## 81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

*Discont'd*

### **8142.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1996–97; final issue: 2000–01; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1328-2190*

Presents a summary of industry performance indicators (i.e. selected aggregates, industry ratios and business averages) based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses for all industries. Estimates are provided at ANZSIC Industry Division level.

NOTE: See also 8140.0.

### **8143.0 Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary**

*Biennial; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1444-0423*

Contains selected preliminary estimates of the production and distribution of information technology and telecommunications goods and services in Australia, together with data on employment and the structure of the Information Technology and Telecommunications Industry.

NOTE: Final data included in 8126.0.

### **8146.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-4067*

Presents statistics on the use of Information Technology (IT) by households and the IT activities undertaken in Australia. The publication also presents statistics on the population of computer and Internet users both in the home, at work and other locations. These results cover 2001 and 2002 have been collected as part of the ABS Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology (2001) and the General Social Survey (2002).

*Discont'd*

### **8147.0 Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: February 1998; final issue: November 2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1440-5423*

Presents a range of statistics on the use of the Internet by Australian householders. Some of the statistics presented include: number of persons accessing the Internet by place of access; Internet activities (including purchasing activities done over the Internet). Data are cross-classified by a range of demographic variables such as age, sex, ethnicity, occupation and labour force status.

**8149.0 Human Resources by Selected Qualifications and Occupations, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47877 5*

Measures the stock of persons with selected qualifications and/or in selected occupations in Australia in 2001. Analyses selected characteristics of that stock. Data sources are the Population Censuses, the Labour Mobility survey February 2002, the Migration survey 2001–02, the Department of Education, Science and Training publication Students 2001, Selected Higher Education Statistics and the National Centre for Vocational Education Research national VET data collection. Variables tabulated include occupation and qualification level cross-classified by sex and age; labour force status, qualification field, industry, income, year completed qualification, duration of job and job mobility.

NOTE: See also 6209.0.

**8150.0 Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: June 2002; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1441-4813*

Provides statistics on farm use of information technology on a regional basis. The data are sourced from the annual Agricultural Commodity Survey which included questions on farm use of computers, the Internet and future intentions to connect to the Internet.

**8153.0 Internet Activity, Australia**

*Half-Yearly; first issue: September 2000; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1443-5063*

Contains details of Internet activity facilitated by Internet Service Providers (ISPs) in Australia. It includes characteristics and location of ISP customers and their Internet usage, and the nature of related telecommunications infrastructure. Broad level statistics include the number of business and private Internet subscribers, the number and types of accounts offered by ISPs, the volume of traffic through ISPs to Internet subscribers, the number of lines providing Internet connectivity to subscribers, subscriber to infrastructure ratios etc.

The half yearly frequency of the collection provides an indication of the growth/rationalisation of ISPs and the number of Australians and Australian businesses obtaining access to the Internet through ISPs. It also indicates movements in the type and amount of infrastructure available to provide connectivity to the Internet.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from quarterly to half yearly with the release of the September 2001 issue.

**8154.0 A Portrait of Australian Exporters: A Report Based on the Business Longitudinal Survey**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 60 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47708 6*

Provides a detailed picture of Australia's exporting businesses and how they compare with non-exporting businesses. It also describes their impact on various aspects of the labour market and provides information on how exporting businesses are using computers and the Internet.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australian Trade Commission (Austrade).

## 81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

### **8155.0 Australian Industry**

*Annual; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 60 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1444-8637*

Presents estimates derived using a combination of data from the Economic Activity Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office. The estimates include total income and expenses, and operating profit before tax. Experimental estimates are also included, which provide income and expense items at the three and four digit ANZSIC level.

*Discont'd*

### **8156.0 Experimental Estimates, Australian Industry, a State Perspective**

*Annual; first issue: 1998–99; final issue: 1999–2000; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1446-1714*

Presents some experimental estimates produced at state level from data derived using a combination of data from the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) annual Economic Activity Survey (EAS) and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Presents estimates for the majority of industries. It is intended that the range of estimates expand each year with the longer term objective being to produce these estimates for the whole economy. The data items presented are operating income, operating expenses, labour costs and operating profit before tax. It is expected that the range of data items presented will expand over time.

NOTE: See also 8155.0.

### **8157.0 Generosity of Australian Businesses**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47847 3*

Contains a snapshot of the extent of giving by the business sector to the community sector in Australia during 2000–01. Data will show the value of donations made, sponsorships provided and business to community projects undertaken. The publication will also show data on barriers to business giving.

*New issue*

### **8158.0 Innovation in Australian Business**

*Biennial; first and latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1448-5206*

Presents statistics on the level of innovation in Australian businesses and characteristics of innovators. Data presented includes innovation activities, type of innovation, reasons for innovation, barriers to innovation, and innovation expenditure. Statistics are classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification, state/territory and business size, based upon employment.

## 82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

**8201.0      Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 2000–01; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1033-4033*

*Previously:* Census of Manufacturing Establishments, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary estimates from the annual manufacturing industry survey. Includes data covering: employment, wages and salaries; sales and service income; and industry value added classified by state/territory and Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivision. Estimates include non-employed businesses and use a combination of data from the Manufacturing Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office.

*Discont'd*

**8208.0      Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1968–69 and 1969–70; final issue: 1999–2000; 56 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1328-4975*

*Previously:* Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Utilities, Australia

Provides a broad picture of the structure of electricity, gas supply, water and sewerage operations in Australia for the following variables: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; net capital expenditure; and selected industry operating ratios. Non-ABS data relating to physical statistics, such as consumption and irrigation, are also presented. Special articles are also usually included.

NOTE: This publication is two-yearly starting with the 1997–98 issue. See also 8226.0 which provides data for intervening years.

**8221.0      Manufacturing Industry, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001–02 and 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2738*

*Continues:* 8203.0

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Shows details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry value added (IVA) classified by industry class. Also includes industry subdivision data classified by employment size, state and territory, and data related to exporting activity, components of IVA, acquisition and disposal of assets and selected labour costs. Most estimates include non-employed businesses and use a combination of data from the Manufacturing Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office.

NOTE: See also 8221.1 to 8221.6 and 8225.0.

## 82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

### *Discont'd*     **8225.0     Manufacturing, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1997; final issue: 2002; 136 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1329-4741*

Presents a variety of statistical information and analysis concerning the size, structure and performance of the manufacturing industries in Australia. Indicators for 2001–02 have been compiled from various ABS quarterly surveys while the main detailed analysis is based on the 2000–01 Annual Manufacturing Survey. Also included are articles prepared by other organisations or analysis based on non-ABS statistics. Generally, data are presented for manufacturing as a whole and for the nine broad manufacturing industries. Topics include structure, performance, employment, outputs, profits, capital expenditure and some more specific topics such as energy use, expenditure to protect the environment, research and development expenditure, and characteristics of the workforce.

### **8226.0     Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1440-1509*

*Absorbs: 8208.0*

Presents data for electricity and gas operations in Australia for: employment at 30 June, wages and salaries, income and expenditure, trading profit, operating profit before tax, industry value added, assets and liabilities, and net capital expenditure. Similar data are available for water and sewerage operations.

NOTE: This publication was produced in alternate years with 8208.0 until this publication ceased. The 1999–2000 edition of 8208.0 was the final issue.

**83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION**

**8301.0            Manufacturing Production, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 12 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1323-3645*

*Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1035-9311)*

Provides quarterly estimates of production quantities for 26 major indicators, including food, wood products, fuels, building materials and metals. Contains original, seasonally adjusted and trend data for quarterly items.

NOTE: Time series for about 38 other items which are collected only annually are also presented in either the June or September quarter issues.



## 84: MINING

### 84: MINING

*Discont'd*

#### **8401.0 Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1972–73; final issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-1920*

*Previously:* Census of Mining Establishments: Summary of Operations (Preliminary) by Industry Class, Australia

*Previously:* Mining Industry, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1031-2137)

Provides management unit level data for: employment at end of June; wages and salaries; turnover; and industry value added — each classified by Australian New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification. Preliminary data for mining covers ANZSIC subdivisions 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, and for electricity and gas ANZSIC subdivision 36 and water and sewerage ANZSIC subdivision 37, all at Australian level only.

NOTE: Up to and including the 1997–98 issue, preliminary data was released at establishment level.

#### **8412.0 Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 16 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1442-7508*

*Previously:* Private Mineral Exploration, Australia and also Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (ISSN: 1033-0542)

Actual and expected expenditure by private organisations exploring for minerals and petroleum. Mineral exploration expenditure is classified by state and commodity, and data are provided on metres drilled. Petroleum exploration expenditure is classified by onshore/offshore, and from the September quarter 1994, by region.

*Discont'd*

#### **8414.0 Australian Mining Industry**

*Biennial; first issue: 1993–94; final issue: 1998–99; 172 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1322-7459*

*Continues:* 8402.0 and 8405.0

Provides a broad picture of the structure of the mining industry; mineral reserves; mineral and petroleum exploration; mineral production; financial operations of mining establishments and management units; selected industry operating ratios; employment and wages and salaries; mineral royalties; environmental expenditure; imports and exports; and international comparisons. Data for ANZSIC Subdivision 15, Services to Mining, is only available at management unit level. For 1998–99 the data is sourced from a different collection and is not directly comparable with data for the rest of the mining industry, or with data for ANZSIC 15 for previous years.

NOTE: Frequency of this publication has changed starting with the 1998–99 issue. For data for intervening years beginning with 1997–98, see 8415.0.

**8415.0 Mining Operations, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 96 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1441-1067*

*Absorbs: 8414.0*

Presents data for the following mining operations in Australia: employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; sales and service income; as well as selected components of and totals for income and expenditure; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure. Employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added data for total mining by state and territory are included. Also includes value and quantity data for mineral production by state and territory.

NOTE: This publication was produced in alternate years with 8414.0 until this publication ceased. The 1998–99 edition of 8414.0 was the final issue.

## 85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

### 85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

#### **8501.0            Retail Trade, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: March 1961; 32 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1032-3651*

Contains monthly estimates of turnover for retail and selected service establishments. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for states and Australia in current price terms. Volume measures are published quarterly classified by state or industry.

#### **8504.0            Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1975 to September 1975; 12 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0819-0968*

Presents information on the quantity of Australian produced wine (classified by type — fortified, table, sparkling, etc.) and brandy sales. Sales of table wine are classified by container type for both white and red/rose table wine. Sales of fortified wine are further classified by container type, with glass containers less than two litres split into sherry, port and other. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend series for total domestic wine sales; total white and red/rose table wine; bottled white and red/rose table wine; and soft pack white and red/rose table wine. Also includes wine and brandy exports and imports cleared for home consumption.

#### **8513.0.40.003   Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports — Data Report**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1999–2000; Price on application*

Reports specifically tailored to user's requirements for monthly retail trade statistics. Reports consist of tables and graphs showing detailed retail data which can include market share and monthly/quarterly/annual movement. The reports can be generated at requested intervals. Larger retailers may compare themselves historically against specially defined groups such as their top ten competitors by state and industry.

#### **8556.0            Market Research Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 2001–02; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47849 X*

Contains information about the market research services industry. Includes major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, performance ratios and key characteristics by state.

NOTE: Data for 1992–93 were published in 8677.0.

#### **8557.0            Security Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54264 3*

Contains information about the security and investigative services industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, state information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the security and investigative services industry.

NOTE: Data for 1987–88 were previously published in *Security, Protection and Other Business Services, Australia*, (cat. no. 8673.0).

**8558.0      Employment Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 2001–02; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47842 2*

Contains information on businesses involved in providing employment placement services and/or contract staff (labour-hire) services in Australia. The data include: major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, job placements, performance ratios and key characteristics by state. Selected dissections will also provide data on elements of the industry such as the national Job Network.

**8559.0      Television Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47735 3*

Contains information about the television services industry. Data include: industry size; employment; income; expenses; and net operating surplus with selected information broken down by business size and by state. Also includes information on in-house television productions.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Radio and Television Services, Australia* (cat. no. 8680.0).

**8560.0      Museums, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47737 X*

Contains information about museums. Data includes: number and type of museums; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by size and by state. Also includes: information on admissions; artefacts; art works; special exhibitions; hours open; use of information technology and other museum/gallery activity.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Libraries and Museums, Australia* (cat. no. 8649.0).

**8561.0      Public Libraries, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47738 8*

Contains information about libraries. Data includes: number and type of libraries; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by size and by state. Also includes: information on visits; borrowers; loans; library stock and technology facilities.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Libraries and Museums, Australia* (cat. no. 8649.0).

**8562.0      Video Hire Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47739 6*

Contains information about the video hire outlets industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses; net operating surplus; and industry value added; with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by state. Also includes information on rental transactions and membership.

## 85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

### **8563.0 Botanic Gardens, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47740 X*

Contains information about the botanic gardens industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by state. Also includes information on visits, hectares, species and specimens.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia* (cat. no. 8699.0).

### **8564.0 Veterinary Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47743 4*

Contains information about the veterinary services industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and industry value added, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by state.

### **8565.0 Hire Industries, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 47744 2*

Contains preliminary information about the plant and equipment and household goods hire industry. Summary data includes: number of business and locations; employment; income; expenses; and operating profit.

NOTE: See also 8567.0.

### **8566.0 Business Events Venues Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47773 6*

Contains information about the business events venues industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by state. Also includes information on capacity and usage of lettable space.

### **8567.0 Hire Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47777 9*

Contains information about the plant and equipment and household goods hire industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses; and net operating surplus with selected information broken down by business size and by state. Additional data not included in this publication may be available on request.

NOTE: See also 8565.0.

**8622.0      Retail Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1998–99; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54280 5*

*Previously: Retail Industry: Details of Operations, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 13840 0)*

Contains details by industry of number of businesses, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenses, operating profit, industry value added and selected performance measures. Also provides a limited range of information by state/territory and by size of business.

**8624.0      Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54281 3*

Contains details of retail sales by commodity item by industry.

*Discont'd*

**8634.0      Tourism Indicators, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: September 1993; final issue: September 2002; 88 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1321-4144*

Presents a broad selection of tourism statistics including data from the: Survey of Tourist Accommodation; Overseas Arrivals and Departures collection; Tourism Satellite Account; Building Activity Survey; Building Approvals collection; Retail Business Survey and the Bureau of Tourism Research visitor surveys. Also contains analytical articles on issues relating to tourism.

## 85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

### **8635.0 Tourist Accommodation, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-0770*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This is a useful reference for policy makers and industry monitors and advisers. Information is presented for each state/territory and Australia and by Tourism Regions as defined by the respective state/territory tourism commissions.

NOTE: Output from March quarter 1998 involves substantial 'break in series' changes from previous quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) output. Some retabulated 'bridging' data for 1997 are incorporated into the published tabulations.

From the March quarter 1998 the size cut-off for hotels, motels and guest houses has been increased and the survey now excludes establishments with fewer than 15 rooms, whereas the previous size cut-off was five rooms. Serviced apartments are included in the collection as a separate category, with a minimum size cut-off of 15 or more units. Employment information on casual employee numbers are collected separately from full-time and part-time employee numbers. The survey no longer collects data on caravan parks, holiday flats, units and houses or visitor hostels on an ongoing basis. For the years 2000 and 2003 only, the data also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites, visitor hostels with 25 or more beds and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

Data cubes are available for all states and territories — 8635.1.55.001 to 8635.8.55.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

### **8638.0 Wholesale Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54279 1*

Estimates of the number of wholesale business units; employment; wages and salaries; turnover; profit; gross product and selected operating ratios — classified by industry. Also shows the value of total sales by wholesale business units classified by commodity item.

### **8651.0 Commercial Art Galleries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47730 2*

Contains detailed information on the commercial art gallery industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, state and territory data, details of artworks sold, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

### **8654.0 Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47731 0*

Contains information about the motion picture exhibition industry in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by state; performance ratios; some activity data such as the number of cinema and drive-in theatre sites, screens, and seats.

**8655.0 Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54268 6*

Contains information on the number of businesses in the cafes, restaurants and catering industry. Includes information on the type of business; employment characteristics by males and females full-time, part-time and casual and main occupation; income by takings from meals, takeaway, catering, sales of beer, wine and spirits; and expenses by labour costs, purchases and other selected expenses. Other information on business size, state and territory comparisons and performance ratios are also published.

**8663.0 Real Estate Services Industry, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1444-0415*

Contains information about the real estate industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, state information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the real estate agents industry. Income, expenditure, and employment data are also provided for Valuers-General.

**8667.0 Legal Practices, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 2001–02; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47843 0*

Data on legal services for 1992–93 and 1995–96 were published in 8678.0.

Contains information about legal practices in Australia. Includes the number of practices, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating profit/surplus and data by practice size. Some data are classified by state.

**8668.0 Accounting Practices, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 2001–02; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47845 7*

*Previously: Accounting Services Industry, Australia*

Contains information about accounting practices in Australia. Includes the number of practices, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, operating profit before tax, and data by practice size. Some data are classified by state.

NOTE: Data on accounting services for 1992–93 and 1995–96 were published in 8678.0.

**8669.0 Computing Services Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 54261 9*

Contains information about the computer services industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, and state information.



## **85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**

### **8672.0            Cleaning Services Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54258 9*

Contains the number of enterprises, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating surplus and data by business size. Some data are classified by state. Additional detail, including various operating ratios, is not included in these publications but is available on request.

### **8679.0            Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000; 30 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47732 9*

Contains information about the film and video production industries in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment and the seasonal pattern of employment; key characteristics by state; performance ratios; market distribution of Australian titles; type and value of transactions in services with overseas residents; the production of films, videos and television programs by type of programming format.

### **8683.0            Casinos, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-5275*

Contains information on the income, expenses and profitability of the casinos industry in Australia, including comparative statistics for earlier years. Also included is information on the gambling activities of casinos, such as the number of poker machines and gaming tables and the takings from each of these forms of gambling.

### **8684.0            Gambling Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47817 1*

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses in a range of industries involved in the provision of gambling services. This is the third ABS survey of gambling industries, with the previous collections being conducted in respect of the 1997–98 and 1994–95 financial years. The main aggregates presented in respect of gambling activity are gross and net takings from gambling, and the proportion of takings derived from the Internet. Detailed information is also presented on employment, income, expenses and profitability of businesses whose predominant activity is the provision of gambling services.

### **8685.0            Private Medical Practices, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2001–02; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47846 5*

Contains information on income, expenses, employment, and capital expenditure etc., for private general practices and private specialist practices in Australia.

**8686.0 Sports Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01; 56 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47818 X*

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses involved in a range of sports industries. This is the second ABS survey of sports industries, with the previous collection being conducted in respect of the 1994–95 financial year. Information presented includes the income, expenses and employment of organisations involved in horse and dog racing, health/fitness centres and gymnasias, sporting venues, administration organisations, and sporting clubs and teams.

**8687.0 Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47820 1*

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses in the clubs, pubs, taverns and bars industries. This is the fourth ABS survey of these industries, with the previous surveys being conducted in respect of 1991–92, 1994–95 and 1997–98. Presents income, expenses, employment and profitability data for these industries, dissected by businesses with gambling facilities and businesses without gambling facilities.

**8688.0 Selected Amusement and Leisure Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47819 8*

*Previously: Recreation Services, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23138 9).*

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses in selected amusement and leisure industries. This is the second ABS survey of these industries, with the previous survey being conducted in respect of 1994–95. Information presented includes the income, expenses, employment and profitability of organisations involved in amusement and theme parks and amusement centres.

**8689.0 Private Medical Practitioners, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2002; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47844 9*

Contains information about private general and specialist medical practitioners in Australia. In addition to the age and gender of private medical practitioners, the publication contains information on number of hours worked per week and number of patient contacts per week by area.

**8693.0 Consultant Engineering Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 2001–02; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47848 1*

Contains the following data about the consultant engineering services industry: income and expenditure, employment, state information, analyses by size of business, and selected performance ratios.

## 85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

### **8695.0 Accommodation Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 2000–01; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47774 4*

Contains information about the accommodation industry. Data includes: industry size, employment, income and expenses; with selected information broken down by business size and by state. Additional data not included in this publication may be available on request.

### **8696.0 Community Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1999–2000; 68 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47733 7*

Contains summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity, by state and territory and by type of organisation providing the service. Also contains data on income, items of expense, employment, unpaid volunteers and the following community services industries: child care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, nursing homes and peak bodies.

### **8697.0 Performing Arts Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999–2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47734 5*

Contains detailed information about the performing arts industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, state and territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

### **8698.0 Waste Management Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996–97 as Waste Management Industry, Australia; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 20 pp; electronic delivery; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 25706 X*

Contains information about waste management services in Australia. Data include: income and expenditure, employment, key characteristics by state, performance ratios, and selected information broken down by business size. Limited information is available for general government organisations. Also includes information on volume of waste.

## 87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

**8731.0 Building Approvals, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: August 1960; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-0177*

Provides the number and value of dwelling units approved by sector (public/private) and by state, number and value of new other residential dwelling units approved by type of building, and the number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by type of building (i.e. by function such as 'retail and wholesale trade', 'offices') and value ranges. State data includes the number of private sector houses approved; number and value of new other residential dwellings by type of building such as Flats, units or apartments in a building of One or two storeys; number and value of non-residential building jobs by type of building and sector; and for Capital City Statistical Divisions, the total number of dwelling units approved broken down by Houses, Other Dwellings and Total Dwelling Units. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates by state are included for the number of dwelling units and value of building approved. The quarterly value of building approved is shown in chain volume measure terms.

**8750.0 Dwelling Unit Commencements, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0818-3511*

Preliminary estimates of the number of dwelling units (new houses, new other residential and conversions, etc.) commenced for private sector and public sector, by state. Total number of dwelling units commenced by state in seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

**8752.0 Building Activity, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1948; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0728-375X*

Presents building activity statistics, for each state and territory, and for private and public sectors for Australia. Includes number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of building work commenced, completed, done and yet to be done, all by state and territory. Information is provided for new residential buildings (houses and other residential), alterations and additions to residential buildings and non-residential buildings by type of building (e.g. offices, warehouses, accommodation, etc.). In addition, many series are shown in seasonally adjusted and trend terms, while the value of building work commenced and done is also shown in chain volume measures terms. It includes more comprehensive and updated information to that contained in cat. nos. 8755.0 and 8750.0.

NOTE: See also 8752.1 to 8752.8.

**8755.0 Construction Work Done, Australia, Preliminary**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; 20 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1445-6966*

Presents preliminary statistics for the value of construction work done in Australia. Separate data is shown for building work done and for engineering work done for both the private and public sectors. The building work done data is further dissected into new residential, alterations and additions to residential and non-residential work. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are provided in current prices and chain volume measures terms. Some original state data in current prices is also shown. This is the major source of data used to compile the national accounts estimates for private gross fixed capital formation on dwellings, and other buildings and structures.

## 87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

### **8762.0 Engineering Construction Activity, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1986; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1037-3993*

Contains value of engineering construction work done, commenced and yet to be done, classified by state or territory, commodity (roads, bridges, pipelines etc.), sector (public/private) undertaking the work, and sector for whom the work is being done. Includes seasonally adjusted estimates of the value of work done by sector in both current prices and in chain volume measure terms. It includes more comprehensive and updated information to that contained in 8755.0.

### **8772.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984–85 as Construction Industry Survey: Private Sector Construction Establishments, Details of Operations, Australia ; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2004; 30 pp; electronic delivery; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25777 9*

Contains information about the private sector construction industry in Australia. Data include: income and expenditure, employment, key characteristics by state, performance ratios, and selected information broken down by business size.

### **8782.0.65.001 Construction Activity: Chain Volume Measures, Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 2000; Other media; Price on application*

General measure of activity within the building and construction sector, and Implicit Price Deflators. Besides sector total, the figures are broken into private and public sector construction; and into residential and non-residential building, total building, engineering construction, and non-residential construction. Data are provided on both an original and seasonally adjusted basis.

NOTE: This product is only available on AusStats.

**89: OTHER AGENCIES****8902.0 Australian Health Trends**

*Irregular; latest issue: 2001; 108 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6*

Australian Health Trends 2001 outlines key trends in the health of Australians using the latest statistics and other available information. More than 80 different health 'indicators' are used, with each indicator presented as a combination of descriptive text, a table and a graph. This report will be useful for all people interested in public health, including students, academic researchers and policy makers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS.

**8903.0 Australia's Health**

*Biennial; latest issue: 2002; 493 pp; \$50.00; ISSN: 61032-6138*

The eighth biennial health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. It is the nation's authoritative source of information on patterns of health and illness, determinants of health, the supply and use of health services, and health service costs and performance. It is an essential reference and information resource for all Australians with an interest in health.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS.

**8905.0 Australia's Welfare**

*Biennial; latest issue: 2001; 505 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1321-1455*

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

## **89: OTHER AGENCIES**

### **8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics**

*Annual; latest issue: 2001-02; 56 pp; \$50.00; ISSN: 1036-613X*

Provides annual summaries on characteristics of Australia's public hospitals and on the hospital care of the nearly six million people admitted annually to public and private hospitals in Australia. Information on Australia's hospitals includes the numbers of hospitals and hospital beds, and key statistics on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Data on a range of hospital performance indicators are also reported, using the nationally agreed framework for public hospital performance indicators. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients, including the age, sex and diagnoses of people admitted to hospital and the procedures they underwent. Information on all reported procedures and external causes of injury and poisoning are reported for the first time. The report is a useful resource for health planners, administrators and researchers with an interest in the Australian hospital system.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

### **8908.0 Medical Labour Force**

*Annual; latest issue: 1999; 169 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1327-4309*

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

### **8916.0 Cancer in Australia**

*Annual; latest issue: 1999; 104 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 1 740 24024 3*

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each state and territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8917.0      Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing**

*Biennial; latest issue: 2002; 357 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 1 74024 182 7*

The second national report on the health of children in Australia. It provides comprehensive information on the current and long-term status of children's health, and on the risk and protective factors influencing their health and wellbeing. The 2002 report builds on the previous report by examining in more detail the health status of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children and children living in metropolitan, rural and remote areas. It is an important reference for anyone interested in child health.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8922.0      Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing**

*Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 1 740 24182 7*

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources, and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8926.0      Health and Community Services Labour Force**

*Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$21.50; ISBN: 1 740 24309 9*

Highlights the characteristics of the health and community services workforce and presents statistics showing employment by occupation, age, sex, industry, hours worked, birthplace, income and geographic region based on the 1996 Census.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8930.0      Diabetes, Australian Facts 2002**

*Irregular; latest issue: 2002; 149 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1444-8033*

Diabetes is a significant disease. Almost a million Australians have it and the numbers are increasing. What are the implication of this growing epidemic for Australia? Diabetes: Australian Facts 2002 is a concise summary of the latest data and trends relating to diabetes in Australia. It is the first report by the National Centre for Monitoring Diabetes to present available data across the spectrum of the disease — its levels in the population, the factors that contribute to it, its major complications, and treatment and preventive programs that aim to combat it.



## **89: OTHER AGENCIES**

### **8931.0 National Public Health Expenditure Report**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1999–2000; 173 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1323-5850*

This report is the first of its type in Australia. It provides public health expenditure information from each of the state, territory and Commonwealth health departments, based on eight distinct public health expenditure categories. This report is part of the National Public Health Expenditure Project (NPHEP).

NOTE: AIHW cat. no. HWE-16. This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

### **8932.0 Older Australia at a Glance (third edition)**

*Irregular; latest issue: 2002; 78 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 1 740 24207 6*

Prepared by AIHW and the Office for Older Australians in the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care, this publication provides an overview of the health, wellbeing and social circumstances of older Australians and their health and welfare services.

NOTE: AIHW cat. no. AGE-12. This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

### **8934.0 Heart, Stroke and Vascular Diseases Australian Facts**

*Irregular; latest issue: 2001; 108 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1323-9236*

Presents the latest facts and figures on cardiovascular disease and its impact on the Australian Community. It is the second report in a biennial series by the National Centre for Monitoring Cardiovascular Disease. It is a comprehensive source of information covering patterns of cardiovascular health and illness among Australians, their associated risk factors, treatment and management of cardiovascular disease, and health care costs. This valuable compilation will be relevant to the broader community as well as policy makers, health professionals and researchers interested in cardiovascular health.

NOTE: AIHW cat. no. CVD-13. This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

### **8935.0 The Burden of Disease and Injury in Australia**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1999; 273 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 1 74024 019 7*

Provides a comprehensive assessment of the health status of Australians. The report measures mortality, disability, impairment, illness and injury arising from 176 diseases, injuries and risk factors using a common metric, the disability-adjusted life year or DALY, and methods developed by the Global Burden of Disease Study.

NOTE: AIHW cat. no. PHE-17. This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

**8936.0            Health and Community Services Labour Force**

*Irregular; latest issue:2001 ; 148 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 1 740 24309 9*

This publication, published jointly by the AIHW and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS), is the second in an AIHW series that presents health and community services workforce data from the census. It includes information on the number, distribution and characteristics of employed persons in 105 occupations identified as providing health and community services in 2001, and discusses growth and other changes in this workforce since 1996.

Also included in this report are data from the Census showing all persons employed in the health and community services industries. In addition, data from the ABS Employee Earnings and Hours surveys of May 1996 and May 2002 are provided to give an indication of the remuneration of employees in these industries.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

## 92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

### 92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

#### **9208.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 30 September 1971; latest issue: 01 November 2001 to 31 October 2002; 60 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1444-5670*

Comprises final statistics, by state or territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered for road use with a motor vehicle registration authority, for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

#### **9210.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1991; latest issue: 1 August 1998 to 31 July 1999; Price on application*

Preformatted detailed tables from the Survey of Motor Vehicle Use covering vehicle type, state of registration, kilometres travelled, fuel consumption, state/territory of operation, year of manufacture and details on freight carrying vehicles such as tonne-kilometres, commodity carried and GVM/GCM.

A special data service is also available to tailor data outputs to specific client needs.

#### *Discont'd* **9220.0 Freight Movements, Australia, Summary**

*Irregular; first issue: 01 April 2000 to 31 March 2001; final issue: 01 April 2000 to 31 March 2001 (Reissue); 60 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47885 6*

Provides statistics on tonnes and tonne-kilometres of freight moved in Australia between selected statistical divisions by mode (rail, sea, air and selected road). Information on tonnes moved by broad commodity grouping (based on the Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification) and dissections of freight classified by liquid bulk, solid bulk, containerised, dangerous or refrigerated are also included.

## 93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

*Discont'd* **9301.0 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary**  
*Monthly; first issue: September 1953; final issue: December 2001; 12 pp; \$18.00;*  
*ISSN: 1323-4528*

*Previously:* Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0819-9795)

Presents registrations of new passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid and articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motorcycles. Included are Seasonally Adjusted and Trend estimated registrations for passenger vehicles, 'Other' vehicles which comprise the light commercial vehicles and all trucks and buses, 'Total' vehicles excluding motorcycles by state or territory and Australia. Also included is a table of the top seven passenger vehicle makes by their top three models.

*Discont'd* **9303.0.40.003 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia**  
*Monthly; first issue: June 1997; final issue: December 2000; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Tables contain details of new motor vehicles registered in the reference month. These details include state of registration, vehicle type, make of vehicle, top makes and models for passenger vehicles, fuel used and tare weight, gross vehicle mass or gross combination mass.

*Discont'd* **9303.0.55.001 New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Main Data**  
*Monthly; first issue: December 2000; final issue: December 2001; electronic delivery;*  
*Price on application*

*Replaces:* 9303.0.40.003

The New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR) Main Data on SuperTABLE Cube contains details of new motor vehicles registered over the previous 36 months. Each month the first month is dropped and the latest month is added to the Cube. The details include state of registration, vehicle type, make (model and submodel) of vehicle, fuel used, tare weight, gross vehicle mass and gross combination mass.

NOTE: Data contained in this product do not include data on trailed, unpowered vehicles.

*Discont'd* **9303.0.55.002 New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE**  
*Monthly; first issue: December 2000; final issue: December 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

The New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE Cube contains details of new motorcycles registered over the previous 36 months. Each month the first month is dropped and the latest month is added to the Cube. The details include state of registration, postcode of motorcycle owner and make (model and submodel) of motorcycle.

NOTE: Data contained in this SuperTABLE are a subset of the NMVR Main Data on SuperTABLE except that the geographical lowest level is postcode instead of state/territory.

## 93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

### 9309.0 Motor Vehicle Census, Australia

*Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 31 March 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0728-2923*

For each state and territory, the number of vehicles on register by type of vehicle (passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid trucks, articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles), year of manufacture, make, gross vehicle mass and fuel type.

### Discont'd 9312.0.30.001 Motor Vehicles on GSP

*Annual; first issue: October 1997; final issue: October 1999; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1442-8571*

*Replaces: 9312.0*

Presents detailed information from the annual Motor Vehicle Census. It is available on CD-ROM and includes software which allows users to produce a large variety of tables. It covers vehicles registered in Australia on a specified date and details include type of vehicle, make, model, year of manufacture and weight (for trucks). The product uses the new Geographic Statistics Platform (GSP) software. Data can be produced by several geographic classifications (e.g. postcode, SLA, SSD) and mapping is included in the software. Users may obtain information for Australia and all states/territories or for a subset of states/territories.

NOTE: Requests and/or orders for this product should be made via the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

### 9313.0 Information Paper : Developments in New Motor Vehicle Statistics

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: November 2001; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47830 9*

Sets out the future role of the ABS in the release of new motor vehicle statistics. It provides details of the ABS decision to cease the ABS New Motor Vehicle Registrations (NMVR) collection and use data from the Federal Chamber of Automotive Industries new vehicle sales (VFACTS) collection as an economic indicator of monthly activity.

### 9314.0 Sales of New Motor Vehicles, Australia (Electronic Publication)

*Monthly; first issue: January 2002; Electronic publication; Price on application*

Contains monthly information on sales of new motor vehicles in each state/territory sourced from the Federal Chamber of Automotive Industries. Data are provided in original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimated terms. Sales data will be available for passenger vehicles, other vehicles and total vehicles at the state/territory and national levels.

NOTE: See also 1350.0.

**95: TOURISM****9502.0.55.001 Framework for Australian Tourism Statistics — Electronic Delivery**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; Free*

The Framework for Australian Tourism Statistics provides guidelines which encourage consistency and compatibility in the collection and publication of tourism statistics in Australia. It provides a 'common language' for all users and collectors of tourism statistics. The use of a 'common language' in all collections will increase the value of the available data by enabling compatibility and comparability of results from all tourism statistics collections.



### **3. STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS**

Part 3 lists state and territory printed publications and other products. Note that many of the national publications and products listed in Part 2 contain statistics at the state and territory level.





## NEW SOUTH WALES

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1300.1 New South Wales Year Book**

*Annual; first issue: 1904–05; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 340 pp; \$51.00; ISSN: 0810-9338*

Provides extensive information about New South Wales in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to: history; physical environment; government; demography; social welfare; education and training; health; crime and justice; labour; transport; communication and information technology; housing and construction; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; service industries; and finance and commerce.

NOTE: This product was issued annually as a hard cover publication from 1904–05 to 1988.

**1303.1 New South Wales at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 0723-5039*

Condensed information about the population and its characteristics; vital statistics; health; education; labour; price indexes; building; road traffic; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; output of selected products; retail trade; tourist accommodation; public finance; banks and other private finance; private final consumption and the position of New South Wales relative to Australia.

*Discont'd*

**1307.1 Economic Indicators, New South Wales**

*Monthly; first issue: October 1988; final issue: December 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-8534*

An up-to-date overview of economic trends in New South Wales. Key economic trends are highlighted in overview and main features section at the front of the publication, followed by detailed tables and graphs. The key monthly economic indicators included are: employment, unemployment, new motor vehicle registrations, building approvals, retail sales, finance and international trade. Also includes the quarterly indicators: tourism, private new fixed capital expenditure, production of electricity and gas and estimated resident population.

**1362.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 104 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 0818-2272*

*Replaces: 1304.1*

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; tourist accommodation; local government finances; and socio-economic indicators. Also contains social indicators and labour force statistics for regions of the state.

## NEW SOUTH WALES

### **1373.1            Teleworking, New South Wales**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2001; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47833 3*

Contains data on the frequency and characteristics of teleworking in New South Wales. Includes, the location of the employer, the travel mode to and from the usual workplace, the distance from home to work, the portion of the trip which is by car, whether any part of the car trip is shared with others and whether people make use of a car on days when they are working at home. The linking of data on usual travel distance to work with information on teleworking can be used to examine the impact that teleworking may have on traffic congestion.

## **20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

### **2015.1            Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Corrigendum); 116 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47948 8*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within New South Wales and Jervis Bay, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

### **2016.1            Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 132 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47797 3*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

### **2017.1            Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 136 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47806 6*

*Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for SLAs, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (ISBN: 0 642 23230 X)*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within New South Wales and Jervis Bay. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$8,500.00*

CDATA 2001 (full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATE 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

**2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.1.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

**2030.1 Sydney ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 90 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 47864 3*

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Sydney, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

## NEW SOUTH WALES

### **2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,750.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

### **2044.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$5,000.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

**2045.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,800.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

**32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

*Discont'd*     **3227.1     Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$45.00*

*Replaces: 3211.1*

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in New South Wales.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

*Discont'd*     **3235.1     Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1329-4091*

*Replaces: 3209.1*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groups) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.1. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

### 33: VITAL STATISTICS

Discont'd

#### **3311.1 Demography, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 2001; 104 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1036-2614*

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of New South Wales. Contains tables and commentary on trends in New South Wales population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across states and territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within New South Wales are also given.

### 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

#### **4108.1 Older People, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2000; 104 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54301 1*

*Previously: Older People in New South Wales: A Profile*

Presents information about people aged 65 years and over living in New South Wales. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; living arrangements and care; health; housing, transport, employment, income, activities and lifestyle. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

#### **4159.1.55.001 General Social Survey, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for New South Wales from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, together with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

#### **4182.1.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: New South Wales — Data Report on Hardcopy**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for New South Wales which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (cat. no. 4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

**44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES****4402.1.40.001 Child Care, New South Wales, Data Report Hardcopy**

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for New South Wales from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care Australia* (cat. no. 4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

**4443.1 Disability, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 162 pp; \$39.00; ISBN: 0 642 47784 1*

Presents information about people with disabilities in New South Wales. The major themes covered in this report include: disability prevalence and restriction; carer information and assistance provided by family and friends; population patterns; housing and living arrangements; education, employment and income; community participation; and transport. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

NOTE: This is a joint publication between the ABS and the New South Wales Department of Ageing, Disability and Home Care.

**45: CRIME AND JUSTICE****4509.1 Crime and Safety, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first issue: April 1990; latest issue: April 2003; 20 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1325-2542*

This publication contains summary details on household break-ins, attempted break-ins, motor vehicle thefts, personal robberies and assaults and some data on sexual assaults, for the 12 months prior to the survey. It also contains information as to whether the last incident was reported to the police, and details of people's perceptions of crime problems in their neighbourhood. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

NOTE: See also 4509.0.

**4516.1 Home Security Precautions, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54275 9*

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the extent of, and motivation for, usage of security precautions by households. For all households in New south Wales, includes data on presence of household security items, whether items are used, motivations for installing items and estimated expenditure on household security over twelve months.



## NEW SOUTH WALES

### 46: ENVIRONMENT

#### **4616.1 Domestic Water Use, New South Wales**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2002; 20 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47897 X*

Contains results from the October 2002 State Supplementary Survey, Domestic Water Use, New South Wales. It presents information on household use of indoor and outdoor water using appliances. Topics covered include sources of water; type, age and frequency of use of washing machines, age and frequency of use of dishwashers; number of showers, baths and toilets; frequency of washing vehicles; the use of garden mulch and types of watering systems; and presence of swimming pools.

### 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

#### **4713.1.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

*Replaces: 2034.1*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for New South Wales based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state/territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.

### 49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

#### **4903.1 Managing Caring Responsibilities and Paid Employment, New South Wales**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47765 5*

Contains data on different working arrangements residents of New South Wales use in order to manage their caring responsibilities and paid employment, including the different working arrangements they would have liked to have used more and the reasons why they could not. Other information includes whether people have changed jobs, quit their job or permanently changed other working arrangements in order to care for someone; become self-employed to make it easier to meet their caring responsibilities; and whether caring responsibilities have prevented people from seeking employment. For persons who had caring responsibilities but were not in paid work, data on their main income source is also available. Additionally, for females with dependent children under 15 years, information on the use of maternity leave in the last five years was collected.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS****Discont'd 5501.1.55.001 Government Financial Estimates, New South Wales, Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first and final issue: 2002–03; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. It contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure. As part of a series of progressive electronic releases by jurisdiction, this report presents budget estimates for New South Wales.

**Discont'd 5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1999–2000; Floppy disk (Dos); \$47.00*

*Replaces: 5502.1*

New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001).

**Discont'd 5502.1.40.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 2000–2001; Data report hardcopy; \$50.00*

*Replaces: 5502.1*

New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

## NEW SOUTH WALES

### 62: LABOUR FORCE

*Discont'd*

#### **6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; final issue: August 2001; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-0179*

*Previously:* The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 years and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

### 63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

#### **1373.1 Teleworking, New South Wales**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2001; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47833 3*

Contains data on the frequency and characteristics of teleworking in New South Wales. Includes, the location of the employer, the travel mode to and from the usual workplace, the distance from home to work, the portion of the trip which is by car, whether any part of the car trip is shared with others and whether people make use of a car at on days when they are working at home. The linking of data on usual travel distance to work with information on teleworking can be used to examine the impact that teleworking may have on traffic congestion.

### 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

#### **7123.155.001 Agricultural State Profile, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01; electronic delivery; Free*

An overview of the agricultural industry in New South Wales. Covers farm numbers, agricultural production and the state's agricultural contribution to the economy. Some data are provided at the Statistical Division level.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2004; 44 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1326-9836*

*Previously:* Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746)

*Continues:* 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Included are details of employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size, and small area data for Statistical Divisions in New South Wales; as well as employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added data for the Australian Capital Territory, at the industry subdivision level.

**85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES***Discont'd* **8635.1.40.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, New South Wales**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; final issue: December 2002; Data report hardcopy; \$54.00*

*Replaces:* 8635.1

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## NEW SOUTH WALES

### **8635.1.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, New South Wales — Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Not yet determined —  
Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## **87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

*Discont'd*

### **8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; final issue: September 2003; 36 pp; \$22.00;  
ISSN: 1327-757X*

*Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

*Discont'd***8752.1 Building Activity, New South Wales**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1945; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp; \$20.00;  
ISSN: 0729-2058*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

## VICTORIA

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd*     **1301.2     Victorian Year Book (Soft cover)**

*Annual; first issue: 1873; final issue: 2002; 276 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0067-1223*

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information (both ABS and non-ABS) about Victoria. Topics covered include climate/physiography, government, demography, labour, education, health, social, crime and justice, service industries, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining and energy, prices and expenditure, finance, housing and construction, transport/communication and tourism. There is a feature article and a special article provided by the Victorian Treasury 'Victoria in perspective'. It also includes an appendix of historical statistics.

NOTE: From the 1999 issue onwards, includes regional data.

*Discont'd*     **1303.2     Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria**

*Monthly; first issue: ; final issue: December 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0158-202X*

*Replaced by: 1367.2*

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, retail turnover, overseas trade and tourist accommodation.

*Discont'd*     **1305.2     Victoria at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1980; final issue: 2001; brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0725-1181*

Condensed information which covers: agriculture, building approvals, demography, education, health, labour force, manufacturing, mineral production, overseas trade, prices, private finance, retail trade, state government finance, tourism, and transport. Selected Victorian data are compared with Australian data.

*Discont'd*     **1362.2     Regional Statistics, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 2000; final issue: 2002; 124 pp; \$34.00; ISSN: 1443-8070*

*Replaces: 1314.2*

Contains recent summary demographic, economic, social and environmental statistics for Victoria's local government areas including population, agriculture and industry, education and training, health, labour force local government finance, and environmental protection and assets statistics. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the features of each region.

**1367.2 State and Regional Indicators, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 2001; 60 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1445-6710*

*Replaces: Monthly Summary of Statistics (1303.2)*

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering state final demand, population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, investment, commercial and private finance commitments, new motor vehicle sales, retail turnover, overseas trade, tourist accommodation, and air and water quality.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES****2015.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Corrigendum); 2 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47949 6*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Victoria, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person Counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2016.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 92 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47798 1*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within Victoria. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

**2017.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 128 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 47807 4*

*Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (ISBN 0 642 23231 8)*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Victoria. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.



## VICTORIA

### **2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$8,500.00*

CDATA 2001 (full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATA 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

### **2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.2.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA2001*. See also 2019.0.30.001-2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

### **2030.2 Melbourne ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 92 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 47865 1*

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Melbourne, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

**2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,750.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

**2044.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$5,000.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

## VICTORIA

### **2045.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,800.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

## **32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

### *Discont'd*     **3227.2     Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$45.00*

*Replaces: 3208.2*

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Victoria.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

### *Discont'd*     **3235.2     Population by Age and Sex, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996 (Preliminary); final issue: 30 June 2000; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1329-4105*

*Replaces: 3207.2*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3218.0. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

**3237.2 Population Mobility, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 54251 1*

Provides data on characteristics of people moving to and within Victoria in the last three years and the factors influencing their movements. Also provides information on the most recent move, including current and previous place of residence; main reason for moving; main reason for choosing current location; main reason for choosing current dwelling; current dwelling type and current nature of occupancy. Presents information on moves planned within the next three years, including main reason likely to move; where likely to move and likely nature of occupancy.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS**

*Discont'd*

**3311.2 Demography, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 2001; 84 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2622*

*Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2*

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across states and territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL****4159.2.55.001 General Social Survey, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for Victoria from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, along with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

**4182.2.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Victoria — Data Report on Hardcopy**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for Victoria which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

## VICTORIA

### 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

#### 4402.2.40.001 Child Care, Victoria, Data Report Hardcopy

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for Victoria from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care Australia* (cat. no. 4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

### 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

#### 4713.2.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians , Victoria

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Varies with requirements - Price on application*

*Replaces: 2034.2*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for Victoria based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state/territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.

### 55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

#### *Discont'd* 5501.2 Local Government Finance, Victoria

*Annual; first issue: 1958–59; final issue: 1999–2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1030-0724*

Details for each local government of population; area; total revenue, including rates and government grants; total outlays by broad purpose; long-term debt and financial investments.

NOTE: See also 5504.0. Standard data services available in hardcopy. For further information and prices, please telephone Melbourne (03) 9615 7391.

**62: LABOUR FORCE****6202.2 Labour Force, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: November 1984; final issue: November 2001; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1030-536X*

*Previously: The Labour Force, Victorian Region (ISSN: 0816-4150)*

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 years and over for Victoria and each Labour Force Dissemination Region of Victoria. Employed persons are classified by age, sex, industry, occupation, status in employment and average weekly hours worked. Unemployed persons are classified by sex, age and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

**71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL****7123.2.55.001 Agricultural State Profile, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01; electronic delivery; Free*

Provides an overview of the agricultural industry in the state. Includes data on farm numbers, agricultural production and the contribution of agriculture to the economy. Some data are provided at the statistical division level.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.2 Manufacturing Industry, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2004; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-2754*

*Continues: 8207.2*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Victoria. Included are details of employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size, and small area data for Statistical Divisions in Victoria, at the industry subdivision level.

## VICTORIA

### 85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

*Discont'd*

#### **8635.2.40.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; final issue: December 2002; Data report hardcopy; \$56.00*

*Replaces: 8635.2*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

#### **8635.2.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Victoria - Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units. The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION***Discont'd*     **8731.2     Building Approvals, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: April 1959; final issue: September 2003; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-1998*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Melbourne Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

*Discont'd*     **8752.2     Building Activity, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1950; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0812-3071*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

**89: OTHER AGENCIES****8925.2     Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's Population Projections**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 119 pp; \$49.50*

An analysis of the main highlights of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and charts and a summary of population and household projections for each local government area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.



QUEENSLAND

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd*

**1301.3 Queensland Year Book (Hard cover)**

*Annual; first issue: 1937; final issue: 2001; 372 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 0085-5359*

Comprises a general reference for any person who wishes to acquire a broad knowledge of the State of Queensland. Separate chapters are devoted to: history and government; environment; population; labour; health; welfare; education and training; finance; law and order; tourism; the arts and sport; agriculture; mining; manufacturing; housing and construction; transport and communication; and trade and prices.

*Discont'd*

**1302.3 Queensland Pocket Year Book**

*Biennial; first issue: 1950; final issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$12.00; ISSN: 0085-5316*

A convenient pocket-sized reference to the state's official statistics. Compact tables cover most areas of statistics collected by the ABS; it also lists Queensland members of the state and Commonwealth Parliaments.

*Discont'd*

**1304.3 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1961; final issue: January 2003; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0048-6396*

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS, Queensland. It includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and vital, labour force, wages, prices and production, building, finance, trade, transport, tourism and meteorology.

**1312.3 Queensland at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 0157-3713*

Listing information on climate, agriculture, building, CPI, crime and justice, demography, vital statistics, education, trade, information technology, mobile phone usage, labour force, manufacturing, mining, retail trade, state government finance, tourist accommodation, transport, and selected statistics comparing Queensland with Australia.

**1362.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 140 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1322-2368*

*Replaces: 1314.3*

Varied range of data included for legal Local Government Areas, Statistical Districts and Statistical Divisions. A comparison of metropolitan to ex-metropolitan is also included.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES****2015.3      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Reissue); 156 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 47950 X*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Queensland, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2016.3      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 96 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47799 X*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within Queensland. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

**2017.3      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 184 pp; \$44.00; ISBN: 0 642 47808 2*

*Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (ISBN: 0 642 23232 6)*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Queensland. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

## QUEENSLAND

### **2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$8,500.00*

CDATA 2001 (full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATE 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

### **2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.3.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE2001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

### **2030.3 Brisbane ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 56 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 642 47866 X*

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Brisbane, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

**2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,750.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

**2044.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$5,000.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

## QUEENSLAND

### **2045.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,800.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

## **32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

### *Discont'd*    **3227.3                      Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$80.00*

*Replaces: 3217.3*

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Queensland.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

### *Discont'd*    **3235.3                      Population by Age and Sex, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 116 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1329-4113*

*Replaces: 3224.3*

Contains preliminary estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area (SLA), Statistical Subdivision (SSD), Statistical Division (SD), Local Government Area (LGA) and Statistical District in Queensland, at 30 June 2000.

NOTE: See also 3234.3. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

**3237.3 Population Mobility, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47727 2*

Provides data on characteristics of people moving to and within Queensland in the last three years and the factors influencing their movements. Also provides information on the most recent move, including current and previous place of residence; main reason for moving; main reason for choosing current location; main reason for choosing current dwelling; current dwelling type and current nature of occupancy. Presents information on moves planned within the next three years, including main reason likely to move; where likely to move and likely nature of occupancy.

**8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 2000; 128 pp; \$49.50; ISSN: 1036-5001*

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at SD, SLA and LGA levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS**

*Discont'd* **3311.3 Demography, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1036-2649*

*Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3*

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**

**4159.3.55.001 General Social Survey, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for Queensland from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, along with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

## QUEENSLAND

### **4182.3.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Queensland — Data Report on Hardcopy**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for Queensland which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (cat. no. 4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

## **43: HEALTH**

### **4387.3 Safety in the Home, Queensland**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1996; latest issue: October 2001; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47829 5*

Contains data on a range of household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 years and over. Information is collected on risk factors (such as internal and external stairs; types of home playground equipment and surfaces below the equipment. Also included is information on safety devices (such as hand rails; non-slip surfaces; smoke detectors and temperature controlling devices for hot water systems). Data on swimming pool ownership, first aid training and home ownership are also provided.

## **44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

### **4402.3.40.001 Child Care, Queensland, Data Report Hardcopy**

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for Queensland from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (cat. no. 4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

## 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

### **4713.3.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

*Replaces: 4713.3.55.001*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for Queensland based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state/territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.

## 49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

### **4903.3 Managing Paid Employment and Unpaid Caring Responsibilities, Queensland**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2002; 20 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47889 9*

Investigates the labour force experience of those who currently have or have had caring responsibilities. The focus is on the use of leave and flexible work arrangements. The survey will also look at whether caring responsibilities have an impact on labour force participation.

Key areas of interest include labour force information on employment status; whether cared for someone and relationship to the person cared for, leave taken (or leave required) to care for someone and length of paid maternity leave.

## 55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

### *Discont'd* **5501.3.55.001 Government Financial Estimates, Queensland, Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first and final issue: 2002–03; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. It contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure. As part of a series of progressive electronic releases by jurisdiction, this report presents budget estimates for Queensland.



## QUEENSLAND

### 63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

#### **6344.3 Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1999; latest issue: 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50;  
ISBN: 0 642 54270 8*

Contains data on Wage and Salary Earners in Queensland. Details are provided on total hours usually worked per week, paid overtime hours, unpaid hours, reasons for hours worked, as well as whether time off in lieu of unpaid hours available. Where preference was to have worked fewer hours, details on the number of hours preferred to work, reasons for not working fewer hours and whether prepared to work fewer hours for less pay is also given. Data are also provided on Trade Union membership, age left school and educational qualifications, Income, sources of Income and main source of Income.

### 66: LABOUR FORCE

#### *New issue* **6601.3 Workplace Functions in Regional Labour Markets, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1976 to 2001 is expected to be released in 2004; 72 pp;  
\$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47914 3*

Presents an alternative approach to understanding changes in the Queensland labour market at a state and regional level from 1976 to 2001. To provide a better understanding of labour market activities, this publication focuses on what people do at work, utilising both their occupation and industry of employment.

Census data is used to analyse changes in five main functional groups – Extractive Production, Industrial Production, Low-skilled Services, High-skilled Services and the Office – for Queensland and its statistical divisions. Characteristics such as income, age, migration and qualifications levels are considered. For comparative purposes data is presented for Australia and other states and territories.

The publication informs discussion about the nature of Queensland regional labour markets and is a useful reference for assisting regional planning and policy formation on employment, education and training issues.

### 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

#### **7123.3.55.001 Agricultural State Profile, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001–02; electronic delivery; Free*

An overview of the agricultural industry in Queensland. Covers farm numbers, agricultural production and the state's agricultural contribution to the economy. Some data are provided at the Statistical Division level.

**81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS****New issue 8159.3 Household Telephone Connections, Queensland**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 20 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47944 5*

The publication will provide information on persons in households who have mobile phones, the number of telephone connections per household, the type of connections (e.g. phone, fax, Internet) and the number of telephone connections listed in the residential White Pages.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.3 Manufacturing Industry, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2004; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-2762*

*Continues: 8203.3*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Queensland. Included are details of employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size, and small area data for Statistical Divisions in Queensland, at the industry subdivision level.

**85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****Discont'd 8635.3.40.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Queensland**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; final issue: December 2002; Data report hardcopy; \$50.00*

*Replaces: 8635.3*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## QUEENSLAND

### **8635.3.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Queensland - Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## **87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

### *Discont'd* **8731.3 Building Approvals, Queensland**

*Quarterly; first issue: April 1947; final issue: September 2003; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-198X*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Brisbane Statistical Division and all Local Government Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

### *Discont'd* **8752.3 Building Activity, Queensland**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1982; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0812-8332*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

## 89: OTHER AGENCIES

*Discont'd*

### **8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 2000; 128 pp; \$49.50; ISSN: 1036-5001*

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at SD, SLA and LGA levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

## 92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

*New issue*

### **9215.3 Bicycle Usage, Queensland**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2003 is expected to be released in 2004; 20 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47943 7*

The publication will provide information about bicycle ownership and use in the Queensland population; and will include estimates of the number of bicycles per household, people who have cycled in the last 12 months, how often, when, the reasons for cycling and whether people cycling or not cycling have a driver's licence.

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA****13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS****1306.4 South Australia at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 0814-0871*

Contains condensed information on South Australia as a proportion of Australia. Includes information on tourist accommodation, population, vital statistics, health, education, welfare services, prices, labour, public and private finance, retail trade, transport, agriculture, manufacturing, foreign trade, mining, construction and state accounts.

**1307.4 South Australian Economic Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: April 1993; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1039-8880*

Provides an up-to-date overview of what has been happening in the South Australian economy and contrasts the state's performance with that of the Australian economy. Provides details of movements in a range of economic indicators and also contains time series information.

**1362.4 Regional Statistics, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 156 pp; \$41.00; ISSN: 1444-0989*

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data that provide key economic indicators for Local Government Areas in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, income support customers, agriculture, building approvals, property sales, local government finance, motor vehicle registrations and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

*Discont'd*

**1368.4 South Australia: A Statistical Profile**

*Annual; first and final issue: 2001; 148 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1444-4437*

*Replaces: 1301.4*

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information about South Australia's social and economic conditions. Topics covered include a statistical summary, population, education, labour, health, crime and courts, commerce and trade, tourism and culture, public and private finance, manufacturing, primary industries such as agriculture, livestock, fisheries and mining, housing and construction, road transport and information technology. Also included is an appendix of historical statistics.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES****2015.4      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Corrigendum); 2 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47951 8*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within South Australia, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2016.4      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 64 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47800 7*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within South Australia. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

**2017.4      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 96 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47809 0*

*Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23233 4)*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within South Australia. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

## **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

### **2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00*

CDATA 2001 (full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATE 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

### **2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.4.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

### **2030.4 Adelaide ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 642 47867 8*

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Adelaide, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

**2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,250.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

**2044.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,500.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.



## **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

### **2045.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,300.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

## **32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

*Discont'd*

### **3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00*

Includes Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in SA.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

*Discont'd*

### **3235.4 Population by Age and Sex, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-4121*

*Replaces: 3204.4*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.4. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS***Discont'd***3311.4 Demography, South Australia***Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 2001; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2657**Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4*

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in South Australian population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across states and territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within South Australia are also given.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL****4149.4.55.001 South Australia's Baby Boomers: A Profile***Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2003; electronic delivery; \$34.00*

Presents a range of information relating to South Australia's Baby Boomers (persons born 1946–1965). Includes chapters on demographics, cultural diversity, family, housing, education and work, health and community life.

**4159.4.55.001 General Social Survey, South Australia***Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for South Australia from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, along with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

**4182.4.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: South Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for South Australia which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (cat. no. 4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

## **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

### **44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

#### **4402.4.40.001 Child Care, South Australia, Data Report Hardcopy**

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for South Australia from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (cat. no. 4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

### **45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**

#### **4509.4 Crime and Safety, South Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: April 1991; latest issue: October 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47749 3*

A survey of crime and safety showing victims and non-victims of crime by households and persons and type of offence, selected characteristics of households, selected risk factors, number of incidents. Victims and non-victims by age and sex, major statistical region, labour force status.

### **47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**

#### **4713.4.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians , South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

*Replaces: 2034.4*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for South Australia based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state/territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS****Discont'd 5501.4.55.001 Government Financial Estimates, South Australia, Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first and final issue: 2002–03; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. It contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure. As part of a series of progressive electronic releases by jurisdiction, this report presents budget estimates for South Australia.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.4 Manufacturing Industry, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2004; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-2770*

*Continues: 8209.4*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for South Australia. Included are details of employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size, and small area data for Statistical Divisions in South Australia, at the industry subdivision level.

**85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****Discont'd 8635.4.40.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, South Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; final issue: December 2002; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00*

*Replaces: 8635.4*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This is a useful reference for policy makers and industry monitors and advisers. Details are provided for local areas and tourism regions in the state.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

### **8635.4.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, South Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## **87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

### *Discont'd* **8731.4 Building Approvals, South Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: July 1961; final issue: September 2003; 28 pp; \$21.00;  
ISSN: 0810-4743*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Adelaide Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

### *Discont'd* **8752.4 Building Activity, South Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1980; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp;  
\$20.00; ISSN: 0726-1896*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd***1305.5      Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia***Monthly; first issue; final issue: August 2000; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0727-2367**Continued by: 1367.5*

Contains main features of the most recent statistics for Western Australia: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production and building, retail turnover, finance, overseas trade, tourism and transport. There is also a one-page statistical summary listing key Western Australian indicators.

**1306.5      Western Australia at a Glance***Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 1329-1351**Previously: Western Australia in Brief (ISSN: 0727-2022)*

Presents condensed information about distances from Perth to other capitals, Western Australia in relation to Australia, population, vital statistics, education, labour force, state finance, retail trade, prices, tourism, transport, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining, building and average weekly earnings.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

**1367.5      Western Australian Statistical Indicators***Quarterly; first issue: September 2000; 60 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1443-993X**Replaces: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (ISSN: 0727-2367).*

Contains the most recent statistics for Western Australia covering: population and vital statistics; crime statistics; the labour market; wages and prices; agriculture; building; mining and energy; retail turnover; finance; business expectations; overseas trade; tourism; transport. Each issue includes an analysis of recent movements in key state economic and labour market data as well as a feature article on such aspects as Western Australia's international trade, small business, use of technology, the changing labour market, and educational participation.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2015.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing  
Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia,  
Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Corrigendum); 2 pp; Free;  
ISBN: 0 642 47952 6*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2016.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for  
Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling)  
and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 64 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47801 5*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

**2017.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour  
Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia,  
Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 108 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 47810 4*

*Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for SLAs, WA, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (ISBN: 0 642 23234 2)*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00*

CDATA 2001 (full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATE 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

**2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.5.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE2001. See also 2019.0.30.001-2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

**2029.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 60 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47896 1*

Provides social and housing characteristics for all 'census-derived' suburbs in the Perth/Mandurah region and all 'census-derived' postal areas in Western Australia at the time of the 2001 Census. Includes ranking tables.

**2030.5 Perth ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 642 47868 6*

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Perth, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.



## WESTERN AUSTRALIA

### **2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,250.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

### **2044.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,500.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

**2045.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,300.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

**32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

*Discont'd*      **3227.5      Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00*

Contains the estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

*Discont'd*      **3235.5      Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-413X*

*Replaces: 3203.5*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.5. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

## 33: VITAL STATISTICS

Discont'd

**3311.5 Demography, Western Australia***Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 2001; 104 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1036-2665*

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Western Australia. Contains tables and commentary on state trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across states and territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

## 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

**4149.5 Western Australia's Baby Boomers: A Profile of Persons Born 1946–1965***Irregular; first and latest issue: 2003; 132 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 47901 1*

Presents a range of information relating to Western Australia's Baby Boomers (persons born 1946–1965). Includes chapters on demographics, cultural diversity, family, housing, education, work, health and community life. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

**4159.5.55.001 General Social Survey, Western Australia***Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for Western Australia from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, along with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

**4182.5.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Western Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for Western Australia which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (cat. no. 4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

**43: HEALTH****4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia:  
Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00*

Provides data from the Western Australian Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services.

**44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES****4402.5.40.001 Child Care, Western Australia, Data Report Hardcopy**

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for Western Australia from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

**45: CRIME AND JUSTICE****4509.5 Crime and Safety, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1995; latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 23197 4*

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, personal robberies and assaults, (including sexual assault on women) motor vehicle thefts in the 12 months prior to the survey. Also contains details of whether the last incident was reported to the police, whether a weapon was used and perceptions of crime.

NOTE: Results of the 2000 Crime and Safety survey will be included in 1367.5.

**47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS****4713.5.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Varies with requirements - Price on application*

*Replaces: 2034.5*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for Western Australia based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state/territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS**

*Discont'd* **5501.5.55.001 Government Financial Estimates, Western Australia, Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first and final issue: 2002–03; electronic delivery; Varies with requirements - Price on application*

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. It contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure. As part of a series of progressive electronic releases by jurisdiction, this report presents budget estimates for Western Australia.

**56: FINANCE****5674.5 Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47748 5*

Presents a set of experimental estimates for Western Australia which show private new capital expenditure by Australian and foreign owned businesses for the 1998–99 financial year. Foreign owned business have been identified using the level of direct foreign investment in them at 30 June 1999. The conceptual and methodological issues underpinning the experimental estimates are also outlined in the information paper. The data sources used for this study were the Survey of Private New Capital Expenditure and the Survey of International Investment (SII) for the 1998–99 financial year.

**64: PRICES***Discont'd***6410.5 Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1992 to June 1994; final issue: March 2002; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1323-0360*

Contains index numbers measuring changes in prices for sawn timber produced from Western Australian hardwoods. The index relates to sawn timber sold by mills and merchants within Western Australia and to interstate and overseas markets. Separate indexes are also published for green jarrah, green karri and dry jarrah.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.5 Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2004; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-2789*

*Continues: 8207.5*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Western Australia. Included are details of employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size, and small area data for Statistical Divisions in Western Australia, at the industry subdivision level.

**85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES***Discont'd***8635.5.40.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Western Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; final issue: December 2002; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00*

*Replaces: 8635.5*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA

### **8635.5.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Western Australia — Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## **87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

### *Discont'd* **8731.5 Building Approvals, Western Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: November 1944; final issue: September 2003; 28 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0727-2278*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Perth Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

### *Discont'd* **8752.5 Building Activity, Western Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1946; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0728-4055*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

## TASMANIA

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd***1302.6      Tasmanian Pocket Year Book***Annual; first issue: 1913; final issue: 2002; 104 pp; \$12.50; ISSN: 1031-9573*

Presents the majority of the 1301.6 statistics, but in less detail. This pocket-size publication presents a basic summary of Tasmania.

**1303.6      Tasmanian Statistical Indicators***Monthly; first issue: July 1945; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1034-1803**Previously: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 0314-20940)**Includes: 1306.6 and 8301.6*

Contains tables dealing with: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production statistics, building, finance, trade, retail sales, tourism and motor vehicle registrations.

**1305.6      Tasmania at a Glance***Annual; first issue: 1982; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 0813-5487*

Provides condensed information on Tasmania's physical geography, population, social and vital statistics, labour force, wages, price indexes, agriculture, mining, manufacturing, building, trade, transport, finance and tourism.

**1362.6      Regional Statistics, Tasmania***Irregular; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2001; 232 pp; \$47.00; ISSN: 1441-8983*

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide economic, social and demographic indicators for Tasmania, its regions and Local Government Areas. As well as enabling comparison between regions, some data are also presented as a time series. Included are indicators on population, labour force, welfare recipients, education, crime, health, agriculture, housing and construction, transport, income and tourism. Commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.



**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES****2015.6      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Corrigendum); 2 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47953 4*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Tasmania, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2016.6      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47802 3*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within Tasmania. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

**2017.6      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 60 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47811 2*

*Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (ISBN: 0 642 23235 2)*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Tasmania. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$7,000.00*

CDATA 2001 (full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATE 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

**2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.6.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE2001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

**2030.6 Hobart ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 642 47869 4*

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Hobart, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

## TASMANIA

### **2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,000.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

### **2044.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

**2045.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$3,800.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

**32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES****3222.6 Population Projections, Tasmania**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 to 2021; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47729 9*

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Tasmania, the Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas at five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2021. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions.

*Discont'd*

**3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$43.00*

Includes Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Tasmania.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

## TASMANIA

### Discont'd 3235.6 Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1329-4059*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.6. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

## 33: VITAL STATISTICS

### 3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 2001; 76 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1035-8404*

*Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6*

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across states and territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

## 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

### 4159.6.55.001 General Social Survey, Tasmania

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for Tasmania from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, along with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

### 4182.6.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Tasmania — Data Report on Hardcopy

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for Tasmania which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (cat. no. 4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

#### 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

##### **4402.6.40.001 Child Care, Tasmania, Data Report Hardcopy**

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for Tasmania from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

#### 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

##### **4713.6.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

*Replaces: 4713.6.55.001*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for Tasmania based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state/territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.

#### 49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

##### **4903.6 Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54276 7*

Includes data on the nature of employment of usual residents (aged 15 years and over) in selected private dwellings and their caring responsibilities, including what arrangements are made with their employer. For those who took time off work in the three months prior to the survey to care for another person, data also covers: managing responsibilities and what steps are taken to achieve this; self-employed persons and what effects caring responsibilities have upon work decisions; and includes those seeking employment and what factors are considered in the selection of employment.

## TASMANIA

### **4904.6      Leisure and Cultural Participation, Tasmania**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47755 8*

Provides comprehensive statistics about leisure and cultural activities that people in Tasmania undertook in their leisure time during the last 12 months.

## **55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS**

### *Discont'd*      **5501.6      Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1971–72; final issue: 1999–2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1034-7321*

*Previously:* Local Government Finance, Tasmania

Provides Tasmania state and local government finance statistics. Tables show: operating statement revenues and expenses, and net operating balance; net acquisition of non-financial assets and net lending/borrowing; cash flow statements and surplus/deficit; expenses by purpose; details of taxation revenues; state and local sector balance sheets and net worth; operating statements and balance sheets for each council.

NOTE: See also 5512.0.

## **82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**

### **8221.6      Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1988–89; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2004; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1036-2797*

*Continues:* 8201.6

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Tasmania. Included are details of employment, wages and salaries, sales and service income and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size, and small area data for Statistical Divisions in Tasmania, at the industry subdivision level.

**85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****Discont'd 8635.6.40.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Tasmania**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00*

*Replaces: 8635.6*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This is a useful reference for policy makers and industry monitors and advisers. Details are provided for local areas and tourism regions in the state.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

**8635.6.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Tasmania — Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.



**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

*Discont'd*

**8731.6 Building Approvals, Tasmania**

*Quarterly; first issue: ; final issue: September 2003; 20 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0156-7861*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

*Discont'd*

**8752.6 Building Activity, Tasmania**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0725-5535*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

## NORTHERN TERRITORY

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1304.7 Northern Territory at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1983; latest issue: 2003; brochure; Free; ISSN: 0815-3809*

Contains summary statistics on a wide range of topics for Northern Territory, including physical data, population, vital statistics, education, employment and wages, retail prices, agriculture and fishing, mineral exploration and production, manufacturing, building, overseas trade and tourism.

**1362.7 Regional Statistics, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 172 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1324-8723*

Contains ABS and other government agency data for Northern Territory regions and sub-regions, including population and employment summaries, and information on mining and agriculture, transport, tourism, education, health, policing, government finance, and Indigenous statistics.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**2015.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Corrigendum); 2 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47954 2*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within the Northern Territory, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

**2016.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 44 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 47803 1*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within the Northern Territory. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

## NORTHERN TERRITORY

### **2017.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 68 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 47812 0*

*Previously:* Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (ISBN: 0 642 23236 9)

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within the Northern Territory. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

### **2018.7 Census of Population and Housing: Population Summary, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2002; 32 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47854 6*

Provides Census counts by age and sex and dwelling counts for the Indigenous and non-Indigenous population for selected areas of the Northern Territory.

### **2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$7,000.00*

CDATA 2001(full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATE 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

### **2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.7.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE2001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

**2030.7 Darwin and Palmerston ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 642 47870 8*

*Previously:* Darwin A Social Atlas

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Darwin and Palmerston, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

**2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,000.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

**2044.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

## NORTHERN TERRITORY

### **2045.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$3,800.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

## **32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

### **3222.7 Population Projections, Northern Territory**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 to 2021; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47772 8*

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of the Northern Territory at yearly and five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2021. Also includes alternative projections of the resident population for Darwin/Balance of Northern Territory, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas at selected intervals and ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions.

*Discont'd*

### **3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00*

Includes Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in the Northern Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

**Discont'd 3235.7 Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1329-4148*

*Replaces: 3207.7*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and Local Government Area in the Northern Territory at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.7. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS****Discont'd 3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 2001; 88 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1035-820X*

*Absorbs: 3316.7*

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population (including the Indigenous population), births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across states and territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL****4159.7.55.001 General Social Survey, Northern Territory**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for the Northern Territory from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, along with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

## NORTHERN TERRITORY

### **4182.7.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Northern Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for the Northern Territory which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (cat. no. 4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A set of standard Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

## **44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

### **4402.7.40.001 Child Care, Northern Territory, Data Report Hardcopy**

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for Northern Territory from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (cat. no. 4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

## **47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**

### **4713.7.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

*Replaces: 2034.7*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for the Northern Territory based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state/territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS****Discont'd 5502.7 Local Government Finance, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; final issue: 1996–97 and 1997–98; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1440-9488*

Contains statistics about expenditure, revenue and assets and liabilities of Northern Territory local government municipalities, community government councils and identified incorporated associations.

**85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****Discont'd 8635.7.40.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Northern Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; final issue: December 2002; Data report hardcopy; \$47.00*

*Replaces: 8635.7*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.



## NORTHERN TERRITORY

### **8635.7.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Northern Territory — Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## **87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

### *Discont'd* **8731.7 Building Approvals, Northern Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: April 1982; final issue: September 2003; 20 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0813-1260*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type and similar data for the quarter for Statistical Subdivisions; value of non-residential building approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and sector. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for all Statistical Subdivisions by sector.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

### *Discont'd* **8752.7 Building Activity, Northern Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1956; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0729-2031*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: ABS data available on request for small areas.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

Discont'd

**1303.8 Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1993; final issue: April 2002; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1320-808X*

Provides a monthly summary of business-related statistics for the Australian Capital Territory, with national and other state comparisons. Includes population, Consumer Price Index, building approvals, housing finance, building commencements, established house price indexes, price indexes of building materials, engineering construction, retail turnover, labour force, job vacancies, industrial disputes, average weekly earnings, tourist accommodation, new motor vehicle registrations, wage and salary earners, wage cost index, private new capital expenditure, state accounts and business expectations. Also includes trend analysis, graphs and explanatory text. This publication is designed to be of assistance to business.

**1307.8 Australian Capital Territory in Focus**

*Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; 216 pp; \$51.00; ISSN: 1039-6594*

*Previously: Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-1754)*

Presents the latest data description of the social, demographic and economic structure of the Australian Capital Territory by drawing on a wide range of statistics compiled by the ABS and other organisations. Topics included in the publication range from education, environment, demography, tourism and culture, to government, the economy, foreign trade, law and order, housing and construction, transportation, health and community services, ABS business register counts and the labour market.

**1314.8 Australian Capital Territory at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2004 is expected to be released in 2004; brochure; Free; ISSN: 0815-3523*

Condensed information about the Australian Capital Territory compared with Australia: population, births, deaths and marriages, education, health, welfare, earnings and income, labour force, prices, retail trade, building, agriculture, tourist accommodation, finance, manufacturing, transport and climate.

NOTE: See also 1307.8.

Discont'd

**1362.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 2000; final issue: 2001; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1325-0426*

*Merged with: 1307.8*

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Discont'd

### **1367.8 Australian Capital Territory Statistical Indicators**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 2002; final issue: September 2003; 68 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1446-8654*

*Replaces: 1303.8*

Provides a measure of the Australian Capital Territory's economy and population. Using a broad range of ABS and non-ABS data, the publication exists to act as a decision making tool for a wide range of groups in the Australian Capital Territory. These include Australian Capital Territory business, industry bodies, the Australian Capital Territory Government, health organisations, community care, schools, and tourism bodies. It contains tables, graphs and commentary to give readers an indication of the economic and demographic situation of the Australian Capital Territory, as well as the trends and movements leading to the current figures.

## **20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

### **2015.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 (Corrigendum); 2 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47955 0*

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within the Australian Capital Territory, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at state level will also be included, along with reference maps.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2015.1 (New South Wales).

### **2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 132 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47797 3*

Contains selected 2001 Census person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Urban Centres and Localities within New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Also included are ranked tables and reference maps.

**2017.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 72 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 47813 9*

*Previously:* Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, A. C. T (ISBN: 0 642 23237 7)

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected Education and Labour Force characteristics for persons in all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within the Australian Capital Territory. Commentary is provided, including a state or territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, time series comparisons and ranked tables. The second release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2017.1.

**2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$7,000.00*

CDATA 2001 (full GIS) will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA 2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA 2001 provides instant access to valuable information – the latest figures on Australian society – age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire state or total Australia. CDATE 2001 – Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular state or territory.

**2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any state version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapack. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.8.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE2001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

### **2030.8                    Canberra ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 52 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 642 47863 5*

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Canberra, at the time of the 2001 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

### **2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: August 1996; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$1,000.00*

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas 2001 (SEIFA 2001) is a product developed especially for those interested in the assessment of the welfare of Australian communities. The ABS has developed indexes to allow ranking of regions/areas, providing a method of determining the level of social and economic wellbeing in that region.

The four indexes are:

- Index of Advantage/Disadvantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

These indexes show where the affluent (as opposed to just high income earning) live; where disadvantaged (as opposed to the unemployed) live; and where the highly skilled and educated (as opposed to the tertiary educated people) live.

SEIFA 2001 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas. This product is separately available for each state and territory and Australia.

### **2044.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA 2001 – Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA 2001 – Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

**2045.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; \$3,800.00*

Census Basics is a CD-ROM product containing 2001 Census Basic Community Profile (BCP) data, down to Collection District (CD) level, and digital boundaries in MapInfo Interchange format (.Mid/.Mif). A simple Excel viewer tool is also provided to view the data files. Census Basics is available for purchase for all of Australia or for individual states and territories.

This product has been introduced for the 2001 Census for several purposes:

- for use with existing database or analysis systems (e.g. geographic information systems, other mapping or tabulation software) where the sophisticated functionality provided by other census products, including CDATE is not required
- for use as a simple viewing tool to display a formatted BCP for a single geographic area or a simple custom area aggregate without manipulation or other functionality
- Census Basics is provided free on request to all purchasers of CDATE 2001. CDATE 2001 purchasers can import the data into CDATE 2001, although this task is not considered simple.

The Census Basics final release product is distributed automatically to all recipients of the first release product.

**32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

*Discont'd*     **3227.8     Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00*

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australian Capital Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

*Discont'd*     **3235.8     Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-4156*

*Replaces: 3207.8*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.8. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

### 33: VITAL STATISTICS

*Discont'd*

#### **3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2673*

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across states and territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

### 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

#### **4159.8.55.001 General Social Survey, Australian Capital Territory**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002; electronic delivery; Free*

Presents summary results for the Australian Capital Territory from the 2002 General Social Survey (GSS). The GSS brings together a wide range of information from different areas of social concern. Topics include health, housing, education, work, income, financial stress, assets and liabilities, transport, family and community, and crime. This product includes summary tables for different population groups and selected themes, along with more detailed cross classified tables covering selected topics.

#### **4182.8.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Australian Capital Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for the Australian Capital Territory which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (cat. no. 4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each state and territory.

#### 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

##### **4402.8.40.001 Child Care, Australian Capital Territory, Data Report Hardcopy**

*Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00*

Contains results for Australian Capital Territory from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (cat. no. 4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

#### 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

##### **4713.8.55.001 Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 2001; electronic delivery; Price on application*

*Replaces: 2034.8*

Presents around 50 tables of information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians for the Australian Capital Territory based on the 2001 Census. These electronic tables complement the information presented in the national hardcopy report on the *Population Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (cat. no. 4713.0). Topics covered in the national report and sets of tables for each state and territory include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; household composition; language and religion; education and IT use; work; income; and housing and transport. The national report also includes information on how to interpret census data on Indigenous people.



## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

### 55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

*Discont'd*     **5501.8.55.001 Government Financial Estimates, Australian Capital Territory,  
Electronic Delivery**

*Annual; first and final issue: 2002–03; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. It contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure. As part of a series of progressive electronic releases by jurisdiction, this report presents budget estimates for the Australian Capital Territory.

### 62: LABOUR FORCE

*Discont'd*     **6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; final issue: August 2001; 64 pp; \$24.00;  
ISSN: 1322-0179*

*Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)*

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 years and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

## 85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

### **8635.8.55.001 Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Australian Capital Territory — Electronic Delivery**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 2003; electronic delivery; Price on application*

Contains the results from the ongoing quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This data report includes information for selected small areas and for Tourism Regions. This is a useful reference for policy makers and tourism industry monitors and advisers.

NOTE: Since March quarter 1998 all hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms/units have been included in the survey. Every third year, beginning in 2000, the survey also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites or cabins, visitor hostels with 25 or more bed spaces and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The hardcopy state and territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001, have been discontinued. See also 8635.0.

## 87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

### *Discont'd* **8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; final issue: September 2003; 36 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1327-757X*

*Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)*

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

*Discont'd*

### **8752.8 Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; final issue: June 2003; 24 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-0169*

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

## **4. INDEXES**

Part 4 lists indexes by title, medium of release, subject and other categories as detailed in the table of contents. For instructions on how to use catalogue numbers (cat. no.) referred to in this section see 'The ABS catalogue numbering system' on page xiii.



## DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

### DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

Cat. no.	Title
1101.0	Catalogue of Publications and Products
* 1102.0	Publications and Products Released in [Month]
* 1105.0	Release Advice
1107.0.55.001	Directory of Energy Statistics — Web site Version
1130.0	Directory of Tourism Statistics
1134.0	Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics
1136.0	A Directory of Education and Training Statistics
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1140.0	Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics
1142.0	Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics
1143.0.55.001	Directory of Culture and Leisure Statistics — Web site Version
1144.0	Directory of Mining Statistics — Electronic Publication
1291.0	A Guide to Major ABS Classifications
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
2914.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide
4158.0	Directory of Child and Family Statistics
4160.0	Measuring Wellbeing: Frameworks for Australian Social Statistics
6440.0	A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series
6527.0	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide
9502.0.55.001	Framework for Australian Tourism Statistics – Electronic Delivery

## OCCASIONAL PAPERS AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

### OCCASIONAL PAPERS AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

Cat. no.	Title
1351.0	Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics
1369.0	Occasional Paper: Australian Business Register — A Snapshot
1375.0	Discussion Paper: Measuring a Knowledge-based Economy and Society — An Australian Framework
3315.0	Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians
4708.0	Occasional Paper: Population measurement Issues, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
4711.0	Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
4813.0.55.001	Occasional Paper: Vaccination Coverage in Australian Children — ABS Statistics and the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register (ACIR)
4814.0.55.001	Occasional Paper: Measuring Dietary Habits in the 2001 National Health Survey, Australia
4816.0.55.001	Occasional Paper: Long-term Health Conditions — A Guide To Time Series Comparability From The National Health Survey, Australia
6287.0	Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey.
6293.0.00.002	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards
6293.0.00.004	Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt
6293.0.00.005	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers
6293.0.00.006	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
6293.0.00.007	Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
8150.0	Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia

## RELEASES BY MEDIUM – FLOPPY DISK

### RELEASES BY MEDIUM – FLOPPY DISK

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

Cat. no.	Title
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1216.0.15.001	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)
* 1252.0	National Localities Index, Australia
1256.0	Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk
1290.0	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0
1364.0.15.001	Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version
1364.0.15.003	Modellers' Database
* 3227.0	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.1	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.2	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.3	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.4	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.5	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.6	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.7	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.8	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
4390.0.15.001	Private Health Establishments: Acute and Psychiatric Hospitals Data Report on Floppy Disk
4390.0.15.002	Private Health Establishments: Free Standing Day Hospital Facilities Data Report on Floppy Disk
* 5204.0.15.001	Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade on a Balance of Payments Basis, on Floppy Disk
* 5204.0.15.002	Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade at the 2-Digit SITC (Rev 3) Level, on Floppy Disk
* 5502.1.15.001	Local Government Finance, New South Wales
6271.0	Labour Force, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 6541.0.15.001	Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk



## RELEASES BY MEDIUM – CD-ROM

### RELEASES BY MEDIUM – CD-ROM

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

Cat. no.	Title
* 1124.0	Publications Released in [Year] on CD-ROM
1259.0.30.001	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia on CD-ROM
1259.0.30.002	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries, Australia on CD-ROM
1259.0.30.003	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres and Localities (UC/L) Digital Boundaries, Australia on CD-ROM
1261.0.30.001	Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia
1272.0.30.001	Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) and Coder
1301.0.30.001	Year Book Australia on CD-ROM
1353.0	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia
* 1361.0.30.001	Statistical Concepts Library
* 1401.0.30.001	PC Ausstats on CD-ROM
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, South Australia
2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Western Australia
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Tasmania
2019.6.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
2019.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Northern Territory

## RELEASES BY MEDIUM – CD-ROM

- 2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
- 2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Australian Capital Territory
- 2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
- 2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia
- 2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
- 2033.0.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia - Data only
- 2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
- 2033.1.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales - Data only
- 2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
- 2033.2.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria - Data Only
- 2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
- 2033.3.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland - Data only
- 2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia
- 2033.4.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia - Data only
- 2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
- 2033.5.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia - Data only
- 2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
- 2033.6.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania - Data only
- 2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
- 2033.7.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory - Data only
- 2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
- 2033.8.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory - Data only
- 2037.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File (Basic data file) - on CD-ROM

## RELEASES BY MEDIUM – CD-ROM

- 2040.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Indigenous Profile
- 2040.0.30.003 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Usual Residents Profile
- 2040.0.30.004 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Expanded Community Profile
- 2040.0.30.005 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Working Population Community Profile
- 2040.0.30.006 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Estimated Resident Population
- 2040.0.30.007 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — SEIFA
- 2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
- 2043.0.30.001 MapInfo version 6.0 software
- 2044.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Australia
- 2044.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales
- 2044.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria
- 2044.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland
- 2044.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia
- 2044.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia
- 2044.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania
- 2044.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory
- 2044.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory
- 2045.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia
- 2045.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales
- 2045.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria
- 2045.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland
- 2045.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia
- 2045.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia
- 2045.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania
- 2045.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory
- 2045.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory
- 2047.0.30.001 Census for Schools
- 2914.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide
- 2920.0.30.001 Australian Standard Geographical Classification: Statistical Local Area Maps Australian Standard Geographical Classification

#### RELEASES BY MEDIUM – CD-ROM

- 2923.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia
- \* 4186.0.30.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4324.0.30.001 National Health Survey: Basic Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
- 4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4441.0.30.001 Voluntary Work, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4444.0.30.001 Child Care Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification Maps and Census Profiles
- 6227.0.30.001 Survey of Education and Work, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 6359.0.30.001 Forms of Employment, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 6544.0.30.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 7117.0.30.001 AgStats on GSP
- \* 9312.0.30.001 Motor Vehicles on GSP

## MICROFICHE

### MICROFICHE

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

	Cat. no.	Title
<i>Discont'd</i>	1115.0	Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics

## FEATURE ARTICLES

<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>Issue</b>	<b>Title of article (pp. nos)</b>
1300.1	2000	Household Safety (139)
1301.0	2003	Towards Sustainability — an Overview (1–12)
	2003	Climate Change (34–44)
	2003	Should the House of Representatives have four-year terms? (62–76)
	2003	Australia's Rivers (449–456)
	2003	Renewable Energy in 2003 (478–490)
	2003	The Wool Industry – looking back and forward (527–534)
	2003	Construction and the Environment (640–648)
	2003	Sustainable Tourism in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (703–706)
	2003	Environmental Impacts of Australia's Transport System (735–742)
	2003	Accounting for the Environment in the National Accounts (874–886)
1301.2	2002	Victoria: Measuring Community Wellbeing (1–6)
	2001	Victoria: 100 Years since Federation (1–16)
1303.8	Apr 2002	Schools in the Australian Capital Territory (6–9)
	Mar 2002	Household Use of Environmentally Friendly Products (6–8)
	Feb 2002	The Australian Capital Territory Manufacturing Industry (6–10)
	Jan 2002	Australian Capital Territory Motor Vehicles (8–13)
	Dec 2001	Causes of Death in the Australian Capital Territory (6–11)
	Nov 2001	Work Related Injuries and Illness in the Australian Capital Territory (6–9)
	Oct 2001	Australian Capital Territory Government Funding for Cultural Activities (8–9)
	Sep 2001	Volunteers in the Australian Capital Territory (7–8)
	Aug 2001	Business Use of Information Technology (7–9)
	Jun 2001	Cleaning Services in the Australian Capital Territory (7)
	May 2001	Working Arrangements and Superannuation in the Australian Capital Territory (6–9)
	Apr 2001	Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons in the Australian Capital Territory (6–8)
	Mar 2001	Population Growth in the Australian Capital Territory (6–7)
	Feb 2001	Labour Mobility in the Australian Capital Territory (7–9)
	Jan 2001	Child Care in the Australian Capital Territory (7–9)

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Dec 2000	Cafes and Restaurants Industry in the Australian Capital Territory (6–7)
	Dec 2000	Legal Services Industry in the Australian Capital Territory (8)
	Nov 2000	Manufacturing Industry in the Australian Capital Territory (6–7)
	Oct 2000	Computing Services Industry (6–8)
	Sep 2000	Motor Vehicle Use in the Australian Capital Territory (6–8)
	Aug 2000	Household Expenditure on Goods and Services in the Australian Capital Territory (6–8)
	Jul 2000	Small Business (6–7)
	Jun 2000	Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues (8)
	Jun 2000	Sports Attendance (7)
	May 2000	Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership (7–8)
	Apr 2000	Emergency Services and Public Transport Usage in the Australian Capital Territory (8–12)
	Mar 2000	Forms of Employment (6–8)
	Feb 2000	Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons (6–7)
1350.0	Oct 2003	Impact of 2003–2004 Farm Season on Australian Production (3–6)
	Oct 2003	Analytical Living Cost Indexes for Selected Australian Household Types: Update to June 2003 (7–12)
	Oct 2003	The Underground Economy and Australia's GDP (13–20)
	Oct 2003	Statistical Treatment of the 2003 Rugby World Cup (21–24)
	Oct 2003	Quarterly Review (25–32)
	Sep 2003	Creation of the Composite Leading Indicator (3–10)
	Sep 2003	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle, June quarter 2003 (final issue) (11–20)
	Aug 2003	Trend Estimates and Unusual Real Events in ABS Statistics (3–12)
	Aug 2003	Expanding the Use of Indicators of Sampling Error in ABS Economic Statistics Publications (13–18)
	Aug 2003	Population, Participation and Productivity: Contributions to Australia's Economic Growth (19–22)
	Jul 2003	A Quality Assessment of the National Accounts Information System (3–14)
	Jul 2003	Quarterly Review (15–22)
	Jun 2003	Revised Household Income Distribution Statistics (3–16)
	Jun 2003	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle (17–26)
	May 2003	Do Job Vacancies Provide a Leading Indication of Employment Growth? (3–8)

Apr 2003	An Information and Communication Technology Satellite Account (3–14)
Apr 2003	Quarterly Review (15–22)
Mar 2003	Foreign Ownership Characteristics of Information Technology Business in Australia, 2000-01 (3–12)
Mar 2003	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle (13–22)
Jan 2003	Impact of the Drought on Australian Production in 2000–03 (3–8)
Jan 2003	Quarterly Review (9–16)
Dec 2002	Volatility of Labour Force Estimates (3–20)
Dec 2002	Analytical Living Cost Indexes for Selected Australian Household Types: an update (21–30)
Dec 2003	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: September quarter 2002 (31–40)
Oct 2002	Accounting for the Environment in the National Accounts (9–22)
Oct 2002	New Experimental Estimates of the Distribution of Australian Household Wealth (3–8)
Sep 2002	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: June quarter 2003 (3–12)
Aug 2002	Foreign Ownership Characteristics of Businesses Undertaking Research and Experimental Development Activity in Australia (3–11)
Jul 2002	Changes to Economic Statistics as a Result of Taxation Reform (3–7)
Jul 2002	Real Gross State Domestic Income (9–12)
Jun 2002	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: March quarter 2002 (3–12)
May 2002	Measuring Australia's Progress (3–7)
Apr 2002	Measuring Australia's Foreign Currency Exposure (17–22)
Apr 2002	Upgrading Household Income Distribution Statistics (3–8)
Apr 2002	Seasonally Adjusting the Wage Cost Index: Experimental Estimates (9–15)
Mar 2002	Foreign Ownership Characteristics of Information Technology Businesses (3–8)
Mar 2002	Purchasing Power Parities and Real Expenditure – 1999 Benchmark Results for OECD Countries (9–20)
Mar 2002	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: December quarter 2001 (21–30)
Jan 2002	Foreign Ownership of Equity (13–18)
Jan 2002	Further Developments in the Analysis of Productivity Growth in Australia (3–11)
Dec 2001	Saving, Borrowing, Investment and Wealth (3–15)



## FEATURE ARTICLES

Dec 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: September quarter 2001 (17–26)
Nov 2001	The Relationship Between Changes in Interest Rates and Building Approvals (3–10)
Oct 2001	Quarterly Review (3–10)
Sep 2001	Experimental State Dissections of Industry Data (9–14)
Sep 2001	Internet Activity, Australia (3–8)
Sep 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle June quarter 2001 (15–24)
Aug 2001	New Chain Volume Estimates for the Services Sector (9–17)
Aug 2001	Real/Volume Balance Sheet for Australia (3–8)
Jul 2001	Ownership Characteristics of Businesses Undertaking Capital Expenditure in Australia 1998–99 (3–7)
Jul 2001	Unpaid Work and the Economy (9–15)
Jun 2001	Analytical Living Cost Indexes for Selected Australian Household Types (3–12)
Jun 2001	Household Income and its Distribution (33–55)
Jun 2001	Household Income, Living Standards and Financial Stress (13–32)
Mar 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: December quarter 2000 (3–12)
Dec 2000	Measuring the Impact of the New Tax System on the September quarter 2000 CPI (3–10)
Nov 2000	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (3–5)
Oct 2000	Australia's International Trade in Services by State (3–10)
Oct 2000	Treatment of Insurance Services in the Australian Consumer Price Index (11–14)
Sep 2000	Australian Tourism Satellite Account (3–11)
Sep 2000	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: June quarter 2000 (13–22)
Aug 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games (3–11)
Jul 2000	The Impact of the New Tax System on ABS Statistics (9–16)
Jul 2000	What Dominates Movements in ABS Seasonally Adjusted Time Series? (3–8)
Jun 2000	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: March quarter 2000 (3–12)
May 2000	Using the Unemployment Rate Series to Illustrate the Seasonal Adjustment Process (3–8)
Mar 2000	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: December quarter 2000 (3–12)
Jan 2000	Experimental Prices Indexes for Age Pension Households: An Update (3–9)

- |        |          |   |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1362.3 | 2002     | Census of Population and Housing 14–22)   |
|        | 2002     | Labour Force by Statistical Regions (23–24)                                       |
|        | 2000     | Queensland Regional Statistics Overview (1–7)                                     |
| 1362.7 | 2001     | A Territory for a Nation (1–14)   |
| 1367.2 | Sep 2003 | Estimating Workplace Growth from Work Cover Data (9–14)                           |
|        | Jun 2003 | Housing Trends in Melbourne 1999–2002 (9–15)                                      |
|        | Sep 2002 | Population Changes in Victoria 1991–2001 (6–15)                                   |
|        | Jun 2002 | 2001 Census Geography Issues (5–10)   |
|        | Mar 2002 | Part-time Employment in Victoria (5–12)   |
| 1367.5 | Sep 2003 | The Winemaking Industry in Western Australia (18–28)                              |
|        | Jun 2003 | Population Measures: A Case Study (19–24)   |
|        | Jun 2003 | Salinity and Land Management on Western Australian Farms (25–31)                  |
|        | Mar 2003 | Demystifying Chain Volume Measures (16–25)  |
|        | Dec 2002 | Western Australia: A Small Area Perspective (12–26)                               |
|        | Sep 2002 | Western Australia's Age and Sex Distribution (13–27)                              |
|        | Jun 2002 | The Resources Industry in Western Australia (12–26)                               |
|        | Jun 2002 | Understanding Population Measures (27–33)   |
|        | Mar 2002 | Interpreting Time Series Data (14–25)   |
|        | Dec 2001 | A View of Housing Density in Perth (13–20)  |
|        | Dec 2001 | Educational Participation in Western Australia (21–28)                            |
|        | Sep 2001 | A Century of Population Change in Western Australia (13–25)                       |
|        | Sep 2001 | Foreign Capital Expenditure in Western Australia (26–31)                          |
|        | Jun 2001 | Methods of Setting Pay in Western Australia (22–30)                               |
|        | Jun 2001 | Use of Information Technology in Western Australia (12–21)                        |
|        | Mar 2001 | Crime and Safety in Western Australia (13–21)                                     |
|        | Dec 2000 | Small Business in Western Australia (11–21)                                       |
|        | Sep 2000 | Western Australia's Merchandise Trade with the Rest of the World (9–16)           |
| 1367.8 | Sep 2003 | Drugs in the Australian Capital Territory (3–14)                                  |
|        | Jun 2003 | Child care in the Australian Capital Territory (3–5)                              |
|        | Jun 2003 | Australian Capital Territory Households Management of Environmental Issues (6–21) |
|        | Mar 2003 | Lone Parents in the Australian Capital Territory (3–11)                           |
|        | Mar 2003 | Australian Capital Territory Schools (12–17)                                      |
|        | Dec 2002 | Australian Capital Territory Health (3–13)  |

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Dec 2002	Marriage and Divorce in the Australian Capital Territory (14–20)
	Sep 2002	Retrenchments and Redundancies (11–16)
	Sep 2002	Gambling and Licensed Premises (3–10)
	Jun 2002	2001 Census of Population and Housing: First Release Findings (12–17)
	Jun 2002	Recorded Victims of Crime (3–11)
2015.0	2001	How We Have Changed, 100 Years of Federation (5–7)
3101.0	Dec 2002	Population Mobility (6–9)
	Sep 2002	How Australia Calculates the Estimated Resident Population (ERP) (6–8)
	Jun 2002	Fertility by Country of Birth (6–7)
	Jun 2002	Regional Mortality (8–9)
	Mar 2002	Australia's Regional Population Growth 1996–2001 (6–7)
	Mar 2002	Marriage and Divorce in Australia (8–9)
	Sep 2001	How Long Can I Look Forward to Live? Mortality Projections for 'Real' Cohorts (6–7)
	Sep 2001	Life Expectancy of First Generation Migrants (8–9)
	Jun 2001	Confinements Resulting in Multiple Births (6–7)
	Jun 2001	Indigenous Populations of Australia and New Zealand (8–9)
	Mar 2001	Electronic Time Series: Australian Historical Population Statistics (8–9)
	Mar 2001	Populations of Australia and New Zealand: A Comparison (6–7)
	Dec 2000	Interstate Migration 1999–2000 (6–7)
	Dec 2000	Permanent and Long-term Migration to Australia (8–9)
	Sep 2000	Australia's Regional Population Growth (6–7)
	Sep 2000	Deaths of People aged 25–39 Years (8–9)
	Jun 2000	Experimental Estimates of the Torres Strait Islander Population (8–9)
	Jun 2000	Teenage Fertility (6–7)
	Mar 2000	Looking into the Future — Australian Population Projections (6–9)
3235.3	30 Jun 1999	History of Births (9)
	30 Jun 1999	Indigenous Population (10–11)
3301.0	2001	Fertility by Country of Birth (24–30)
	2001	Regional Fertility Differentials (34–39)
	2001	Total Issue (40–43)
	2000	Birth Order Specific Fertility in the States and Territories (39–44)

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	2000	Confinements Resulting in Multiple Births (35–38)
	2000	Fertility Differentials (27–34)
	2000	Older Fathers (23–26)
3302.0	2001	Child Mortality (27–31)
	2001	Separation Factors (32–34)
	2000	How Long Can I Look Forward to Live? Mortality Projections for 'Real' Cohorts (42–45)
	2000	Socio-economic Differences in Mortality (33–41)
	2000	Life Expectancy of First Generation Migrants (29–32)
3310.0	2001	Divorced Women and their Socio-economic Status (87–100)
	2001	Divorces Involving Children (101–108)
	2000	Lifetime Marriage Formation and Marriage Dissolution Patterns in Australia (84–91)
	2000	Registered Marriage Trends Through the Twentieth Century (92–99)
3311.1	2000	Mortality in New South Wales (49–52)
3311.5	2000	Fertility and Family in Western Australia (72–79)
3401.0	May 2003	Australian Visitors to Fiji (4–6)
	Apr 2003	United Kingdom: Short-term Visitor Arrivals (4–5)
	Mar 2003	China's Tourists (4–5)
	Feb 2003	Short-term Resident departures in 2002, Year in Review (4–5)
	Jan 2003	Short-term Visitor Arrivals in 2002, Year in Review (4–5)
	Nov 2001	Where do Australians go for Holidays? (4–5)
	Oct 2001	International Tourism and it's Worth to Australia (4–5)
	Sep 2001	Australian Short-term Resident Departures: The Last Ten Years (4–5)
	Aug 2001	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to Australia: Age and Sex (4–5)
	Jun 2001	Short-term Visitor Movement for Employment (4–5)
	May 2001	Visitors from Korea: The last Ten Years (4–5)
	Apr 2001	European Short-term Visitor Arrivals (4–5)
	Mar 2001	Use of Passenger Card Data in Estimating Net Overseas Migration, August to December 2000 (4–5)
	Feb 2001	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to Queensland (4–5)
	Jan 2001	Japanese Short-term Visitors: Twenty Years — 1999 to 2000 (4–5)
	Dec 2000	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to Victoria (4–5)

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Nov 2000	Where do Australian Departures for Education Go? (4–5)
	Oct 2000	Settler Characteristics and Their State of Intended Address (4–5)
	Sep 2000	Visitor Arrivals for Education in Australia (4–5)
	Aug 2000	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to New South Wales (4–5)
	Jun 2000	New Zealand Short-term Visitor Arrivals 1998–99 (4–5)
	May 2000	Taiwan: Short-term Visitor Arrivals (4–5)
	Apr 2000	Country of Birth of New Zealand Citizens Settling in Australia (4–5)
	Mar 2000	Has Asian Short-term Travel to Australia Recovered? (4–5)
	Feb 2000	Australian Business Travellers in the 1990s (4–5)
	Jan 2000	1999 — Year in Overview (4–5)
3412.0	1999–2000	Illegal Entrants and Overstayers (31–76)
	1999–2000	Recent Migrants in the Labour Force (77–119)
	1999–2000	Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Australia (120–121)
4102.0	2003	Crime Victimization and Feelings of Safety (187–189)
	2003	Children's Out of School Activities (190–193)
	2003	Household Use of Computers and the Internet (194–197)
5204.0	2002–03	New Analytical Measures of Income Saving and Wealth (13–20)
	2000–01	Saving, Borrowing, Investment and Wealth (10–22)
5206.0	Jun 2003	Statistical Treatment of the 2003 Rugby World Cup (14–16)
	Mar 2003	A Quality Assessment of the National Accounts Information System (14–22)
	Dec 2002	An Information and Communication Technology Satellite Account (16–27)
	Sep 2002	Impact of the Drought on Australia's Production in 2002–03 (12–15)
	Jun 2002	Accounting for the Environment in the National Accounts (13–25)
	Mar 2002	A New Strategy for Annual Benchmarking of the National Accounts (13–16)
	Mar 2002	Real Gross State Domestic Income (17–20)
	Dec 2001	Forthcoming Changes in the Estimation of Compensation of Employees (13–17)
	Dec 2001	Real Net National Disposable Income — A New National Accounts Measure (18–20)
	Sep 2001	Australian Short-term Resident Departures: The Last Ten Years (4–5)
	Mar 2001	New Chain Volume Estimates for the Services Sector (13–20)

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Mar 2001	Treatment of 3G Spectrum Licences (21–25)
	Mar 2001	Real/Volume Balance Sheet for Australia (26–31)
	Mar 2000	The New Tax System and the Australian National Accounts (12–18)
5232.0	Jun 2002	Note on Impacts of Major Revisions, June quarter 2002 (13–19)
	Mar 2002	Household Sector Data in the Financial Accounts (13–20)
	Mar 2001	Insurance Technical Reserves: Sources and Methods (13–18)
5302.0	Sep 2002	Foreign Ownership of Equity (10–16)
	Dec 2001	Measuring Australia's Foreign Currency Exposure (11–16)
	Sep 2001	Foreign Ownership of Equity (12–18)
	Sep 2001	International Trade in Education Services (10–11)
	Dec 2000	Foreign Ownership Equity (12–18)
	Jun 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games Update (12–14)
5363.0	1999–2000	Australia's International Trade in Services by State (18–21)
	1999–2000	International Comparison of Balance of Payment Statistics (15–17)
5368.0	Feb 2002	Goods and Selected Services by Region, 2000–2001 (20–23)
	Aug 2001	Goods and Services by Region, 2000 (20–25)
	Feb 2001	Goods and Services by Region, 1999–2000 (20–25)
	Aug 2000	Goods and Services by Region, 1999 (20–25)
	Jul 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games Update (20–22)
	Feb 2000	Goods and Services by Region (19–23)
5422.0	Mar 2003	Export and Import Currencies (10–16)
	Dec 2002	Australia's Exporters and Importers, 2001–02 (10–21)
	Sep 2002	Trade Through Australia's Ports (10–17)
	Jun 2002	Experimental Statistics on Australia's Exporters and Importers (10–22)
	Jun 2002	The Effect of Customs Changes on Export Statistics (23–26)
	Dec 2001	Australia's Trade in Wine (10–12)
	Sep 2001	Harmonized System Changes (10–15)
	Jun 2001	Australia's Export Markets, 1991–92 to 2000–01 (10–19)
	Mar 2001	Export and Import Currencies (10–17)
	Mar 2001	New Concepts, Sources and Methods (18)
	Dec 2000	Major Commodities Traded by Australia, 1991–2000 (10–23)
	Dec 2000	Revision to Harmonized System, 2002 (24–25)

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Sep 2000	Australia — New Zealand Merchandise Trade, Bilateral Reconciliation of Statistics, 1998 (10–19)
	Jun 2000	International Trade Review: Data Quality and Client Queries (10–12)
	Mar 2000	Australia's Trade in Crude Petroleum (10–18)
5609.0	Mar 2002	Recent Trends in Construction and First Home Buyers Finance (20–26)
	Oct 2000	Housing Finance — Wholesale Lending Reporting Changes (20–23)
5611.0	2000–01	Foreign Exchange Exposures of Australian Banks (9–18)
	2000–01	Venture Capital, 1999–2000 (1–8)
	1999–2000	Business and Communication Services and the Finance Industry in Australia (11–16)
	1999–2000	Information Technology and Telecommunications in Australia (17–24)
	1999–2000	Equity Capital Raisings on the Australian Stock Exchange (1–10)
5651.0	Sep 2000	Company Profits Before Income Tax, Net Interest Paid, Depreciation and Selected Items Experimental Estimates (17–18)
5655.0	Dec 2000	Venture Capital Survey (7–18)
	Jun 2000	Investment Managers (22–28)
6105.0	Oct 2003	Labour Market Transitions of Teenagers (10–15)
	Oct 2003	Country of Birth (16–17)
	Oct 2003	Multiple Job Holders (18–19)
	Jul 2003	Experimental Volume Measures of Labour Underutilisation (10–15)
	Jul 2003	Unemployment and Participation Rates in Australia: a Cohort Analysis (16–21)
	Jul 2003	Population, Participation and Productivity: Contributions to Australia's Economic Growth (22–25)
	Apr 2003	Do Job Vacancies Provide a Leading Indicator of Employment Growth? (12–16)
	Apr 2003	Characteristics of Underemployed Workers (17–23)
	Apr 2003	Parental Leave (24–25)
	Apr 2003	Methods of Setting Pay (26–27)
6203.0	Feb 2003	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (4–7)
	Dec 2002	Volatility of Labour Force Estimates (3–21)

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Oct 2002	Measures of Labour Underutilisation (3–5)
	Feb 2002	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–6)
	Oct 2001	Full-time and Part-time Employment (3–8)
	Aug 2001	Experimental Estimates: Labour Force Characteristics of Indigenous Australians (3–5)
	Jun 2001	Duration of Unemployment: Recent Definitional Changes (3–7)
	Feb 2001	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (11–14)
	Feb 2001	Unemployment and Supplementary Measures of Underutilised Labour (3–10)
	May 2000	Status in Employment Data Changes: Correction (3–4)
	Apr 2000	Using the Unemployment Rate Series to Illustrate the Seasonal Adjustment Process (3–8)
	Feb 2000	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–6)
7113.0	1999–2000	The Australian Wool Industry (100–116)
8147.0	Aug 2000	Use of Computers and the Internet by Children (14–16)
	May 2000	Household and Adult Use of Information Technologies (14–16)
8412.0	Mar 2003	Expenditure on Land Access for Mineral Exploration, 2001–02 (7–12)
	Mar 2002	Decade of Australian Exploration Expenditure 1991–92 to 2000–01 (7–12)
	Jun 2000	Changes to the Expected Mineral Exploration Data Series (7–9)
8501.0	Dec 2002	Contribution of Gambling to Retail Estimates (8–13)
8634.0	Sep 2002	Indirect Economic Contribution of Tourism to Australia, 1997–98 to 2000–01 (8–15)
	Jun 2002	A Profile of Two Tourism Regions: The Gold Coast and The Sunshine Coast (7–19)
	Mar 2002	Indirect Economic Contribution of Tourism 1997–98 (24–27)
	Mar 2002	The Impact of the September 11 Terrorist Attacks and the Collapse of Ansett on Tourism (7–23)
	Dec 2001	Australian National accounts: Tourism Satellite Account 2000–01 (8–17)
	Dec 2001	Key Indicators for the Caravan Industry (18–23)
	Sep 2001	Business Expectations — Major Tourism Related Industries (20–24)
	Sep 2001	Counts on Accommodation Establishments and Capacity at September 2001 (8–19)



## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Jun 2001	Caravan Registrations (20–22)
	Jun 2001	Cultural Funding and Museums — A Tourism Perspective (15–19)
	Jun 2001	Tourist Accommodation Developments Since 1998 (8–14)
	Mar 2001	The Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants Industry, 1999–2000 (8–9)
	Dec 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels — Calendar Year 2000 (8–12)
	Dec 2000	Tourist Accommodation: An Analysis Over the Olympic Period (13–19)
	Sep 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels, September quarter 2000 (6–8)
	Sep 2000	Tourism and the Household Expenditure Survey, 1998–99 (9–12)
	Jun 2000	Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account, 1997–98 (8–10)
	Jun 2000	Counts of accommodation Establishments at the end of 1999 (14–20)
	Jun 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels, June quarter 2000 (11–13)
	Jun 2000	The Cafes and Restaurants and the Takeaway Food Industries, 1998–99 (21–23)
	Mar 2000	A Tourism Satellite Account for Australia, 1997–98 (14–17)
	Mar 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels (8–10)
	Mar 2000	Survey of Business Expectations (11–13)
8731.0	Sep 2003	Functional Classification of Buildings (36–38)
	Mar 2003	Work Done on Housing Jobs Each Quarter (36–39)
	Dec 2002	Inner City Development (36–39)
	Aug 2002	Functional Classification of Buildings (36–38)
	Jul 2002	Building Activity in Sydney and Melbourne (36–39)
	May 2002	Changes in the Mix of Dwelling Types (36–39)
	Apr 2002	Construction Industry Information (36–39)
	Mar 2002	Average Value of New Houses (36–39)
	Nov 2001	Largest and Fastest Growing Areas in Australia (36–39)
	Aug 2001	Functional Classification of Building (36–39)
	Jul 2001	Average Floor Area of New Dwellings (36–38)
	May 2001	Identifying Growth Areas (36–37)

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

2001.0	Census of Population and Housing: Basic Community Profile
2002.0	Census of Population and Housing: Indigenous Profile
2003.0	Census of Population and Housing: Time Series Community Profile
2004.0	Census of Population and Housing: Usual Residents Profile
2005.0	Census of Population and Housing: Expanded Community Profile
2006.0	Census of Population and Housing: Working Population Profile
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2015.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia
2015.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2015.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2015.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2015.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2015.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2015.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2015.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2015.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2016.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia
2016.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory
2016.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria
2016.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland
2016.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

2016.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2016.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania
2016.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory
2017.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia
2017.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2017.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2017.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2017.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2017.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2017.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2017.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2017.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2018.7	Census of Population and Housing: Population Summary, Northern Territory
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, South Australia

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Western Australia
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Tasmania
2019.6.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
2019.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Northern Territory
2019.7.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
2019.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Full GIS, Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
2021.0	Census of Population and Housing: Customised Profile Service, Australia
2022.0	Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia
2024.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia
2029.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia
2030.0	Complete Set of Social Atlases
2030.1	Sydney ... A Social Atlas
2030.2	Melbourne ... A Social Atlas
2030.3	Brisbane ... A Social Atlas
2030.4	Adelaide ... A Social Atlas
2030.5	Perth ... A Social Atlas
2030.6	Hobart ... A Social Atlas
2030.7	Darwin and Palmerston ... A Social Atlas
2030.8	Canberra ... A Social Atlas
2031.0	Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia
2032.0	Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis
2035.0	Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia
2037.0	Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
2040.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 Add-on Datapack — Indigenous Profile
2040.0.30.003	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 Add-on Datapack — Usual Residents Profile

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

- 2040.0.30.004 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 Add-on Datapack — Expanded Community Profile
- 2040.0.30.005 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 Add-on Datapack — Working Population Community Profile
- 2040.0.30.006 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 Add-on Datapack — Estimated Resident Population
- 2040.0.30.007 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 Add-on Datapack — SEIFA
- 2041.0 Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless
- 2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
- 2043.0.30.001 MapInfo version 6.0 software
- 2044.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Australia
- 2044.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales
- 2044.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria
- 2044.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland
- 2044.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia
- 2044.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia
- 2044.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania
- 2044.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory
- 2044.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory
- 2045.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia
- 2045.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales
- 2045.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria
- 2045.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland
- 2045.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia
- 2045.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia
- 2045.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania
- 2045.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory
- 2045.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory
- 2046.0.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: 2001 Census Snapshots
- 2901.0 Census Dictionary
- 2903.0 How Australia Takes a Census
- 2905.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

2909.0	Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
2914.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide
2919.0.55.001	Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery
2919.0.55.002	Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery
2920.0	Census of Population and Housing: Collection District Reference Maps, Australia
2923.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia
8921.2	Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas

## INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

### INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

Cat. no.	Title
1221.0	Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
1244.0	Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness
1349.0	Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends
1358.0	Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System
1372.0	Information Paper: Improvements in ABS Economic Statistics [Arising from The New Tax System]
1374.0	Information Paper: Analysis of Income Support Data in the Production of Regional Statistics
1378.0	Information Paper: Measuring Social Capital — An Australian Framework and Indicators
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2037.0	Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File Technical Paper
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount
3319.0.55.001	Information Paper: Multiple Causes of Death Analysis
4213.0	Information Paper: Measuring Learning in Australia – A Framework for Education and Training Statistics
4324.0	Information Paper: National Health Survey — Confidentialised Unit Record Files
4518.0	Information Paper: Sexual Assault Information Development Framework
4520.0	Information Paper: National Information Development Plan for Crime and Justice
4614.0	Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of the Environment Industry: Waste Management and Recycling Services
4716.0	Information Paper: Issues in Monitoring Trends in Indigenous Mortality, Australia
4809.0	Information Paper: Drug-induced Deaths — A Guide to ABS Causes of Death Data
4817.0.55.001	Information Paper: Use of the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale in ABS Health Surveys, Australia

## INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

- 5370.0.55.001 Information Paper: Foreign Direct Investment Data Collection: Overcoming Hurdles and Obstacles in FDI Measurement and Collection
- 5492.0 Information Paper: A Methodology for Estimating Regional Merchandise Exports — Including Experimental Estimates for Three Queensland Regions
- 5517.0 Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics
- 5673.0 Experimental Estimates, Regional Wage and Salary Earner Statistics, Australia — Electronic Delivery
- 5674.5 Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia
- 5677.0 Information Paper: Improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics Quarterly Business Indicators
- 6106.0.55.001 Information Paper: ABS Labour Market Statistics, Australia
- 6232.0 Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey
- 6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design
- 6274.0 Information Paper: Education, Training and Information Technology, Australia, — Confidentialised Unit Record File
- 6292.0 Information Paper: Forthcoming Changes to Labour Force Statistics
- 6294.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign
- 6295.0 Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire
- 6296.0 Information Paper: Measures of Labour Underutilisation
- 6297.0 Information Paper: Changes to Labour Force Survey Products
- 6298.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Standard Errors
- 6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia
- 6425.0 Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System
- 6428.0 Information Paper: Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases, Australia
- 6456.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index
- 9313.0 Information Paper : Developments in New Motor Vehicle Statistics



## TITLES

### TITLES

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*). The relevant catalogue numbers are indicated in the parentheses.

- 4-SITE Consultancy (1339.0)
- ABS@ — Key Client Intranet (1404.0.55.001)
- Accommodation Industry, Australia (8695.0)
- Accounting Practices, Australia (8668.0)
- Adelaide ... A Social Atlas (2030.4)
- Agricultural Commodities, Australia (7121.0)
- \* Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary (7506.0)
- Agricultural State Profile, New South Wales (7123.1.55.001)
- Agricultural State Profile, Queensland (7123.3.55.001)
- Agricultural State Profile, Victoria (7123.2.55.001)
- Agriculture, Australia (7113.0)
- AgStats on GSP (7117.0.30.001)
- Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy (5661.0.40.001)
- Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia (4306.0)
- ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (1220.0)
- \* Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia (5660.0.40.001)
- Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues and Events, Australia (4114.0)
- AUSSTATS (1405.0.55.001)
- Australia at a Glance (1309.0)
- Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples: Characteristics and Trends (4717.0)
- Australia's Children (4119.0.00.001)
- Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing (8917.0)
- Australia's Environment: Issues and Trends (4613.0)
- Australia's Health (8903.0)
- Australia's Welfare (8905.0)
- Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing (8922.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (1292.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0 (1290.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC) — Web site Version (1254.0.55.001)
- Australian Business Expectations (5250.0)
- \* Australian Business Expectations: State by Industry Data (5255.0.55.001)
- Australian Business Register Counts of Single Business Locations, ANZSIC Industry Division by Postcode (8136.0.55.001)
- Australian Business Register, ANZSIC Industry Class by State (8138.0.55.001)

- Australian Capital Territory at a Glance (1314.8)
- \* Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators (1303.8)
- Australian Capital Territory in Focus (1307.8)
- \* Australian Capital Territory Statistical Indicators (1367.8)
- Australian Census Analytic Program: Australia's Most Recent Immigrants (2053.0)
- Australian Census Analytic Program: Counting the Homeless (2050.0)
- Australian Census Analytic Program: Ethnic Diversity, Ethnic Intermixture and the Development of "Australian Ancestry" (2054.0)
- Australian Census Analytic Program: Understanding the Changing Structure of Rural Communities (2055.0)
- Australian Census Analytical Program: Australia Online: How Australians Are Using Computers and the Internet (2056.0)
- Australian Census Analytical Program: Caring Labour in Australia's Community Services (2051.0)
- Australian Consumer Price Index: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6461.0)
- Australian Culture and Leisure Classifications (4902.0)
- Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0)
- Australian Economic Indicators (1350.0)
- Australian Farming in Brief (7106.0)
- Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) – Electronic Publication (1233.0)
- Australian Health Trends (8902.0)
- Australian Historical Population Statistics — on AUSSTATS (3105.0.65.001)
- Australian Hospital Statistics (8906.0)
- Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results (4712.0)
- Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions (4182.0)
- Australian Housing Survey: Australian Capital Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.8.40.001)
- \* Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (4186.0.30.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Western Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.5.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: New South Wales — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.1.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Northern Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.7.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Queensland — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.3.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: South Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.4.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Tasmania — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.6.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Victoria — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.2.40.001)
- Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification Maps and Census Profiles (4706.0.30.001)
- Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk (1138.0)
- Australian Industry (8155.0)
- Australian Labour Market Statistics (6105.0)
- \* Australian Mining Industry (8414.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Product Details) (5215.0)

## TITLES

- \* Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet (5241.0.40.001)
- Australian National Accounts: Non-Profit Institutions Satellite Account (5256.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account (5249.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5232.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (5209.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5206.0)
- Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5220.0)
- Australian Social Trends (4102.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG) (1249.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern (1248.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) (1272.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages (1267.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA) (1250.0)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) – Electronic Publication (1216.0)
- \* Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia (1259.0)
- Australian Standard Offence Classification (1234.0)
- Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC) (1297.0)
- Australian System of Government Finance Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5514.0.55.001)
- Australian System of National Accounts (5204.0)
- Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5216.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk (1256.0)
- Australian Wine and Grape Industry (1329.0)
- \* Average Monthly Exchange Rates, Data Report (5654.0)
- Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities (6403.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, Australia (6302.0)
- \* Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (6301.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5363.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5302.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series (5338.0)
- \* Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors (5361.0.40.001)
- Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania (4903.6)
- Bicycle Usage, Queensland (9215.3)
- Births, Australia (3301.0)
- Book Publishers, Australia (1363.0)
- Book Retailers, Australia (1371.0)
- Botanic Gardens, Australia (8563.0)
- Breastfeeding in Australia (4810.0.55.001)
- Brisbane ... A Social Atlas (2030.3)
- Building Activity, Australia (8752.0)

- Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (8750.0)
- \* Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory (8752.8)
- \* Building Activity, New South Wales (8752.1)
- \* Building Activity, Northern Territory (8752.7)
- \* Building Activity, Queensland (8752.3)
- \* Building Activity, South Australia (8752.4)
- \* Building Activity, Tasmania (8752.6)
- \* Building Activity, Victoria (8752.2)
- \* Building Activity, Western Australia (8752.5)
- Building Approvals, Australia (8731.0)
- \* Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8731.1)
- \* Building Approvals, Northern Territory (8731.7)
- \* Building Approvals, Queensland (8731.3)
- \* Building Approvals, South Australia (8731.4)
- \* Building Approvals, Tasmania (8731.6)
- \* Building Approvals, Victoria (8731.2)
- \* Building Approvals, Western Australia (8731.5)
- The Burden of Disease and Injury in Australia (8935.0)
- Business Events Venues Industry, Australia (8566.0)
- Business Indicators, Australia (5676.0)
- \* Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia (8140.0)
- \* Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary (8142.0)
- Business Register Counts of Business Locations, Part ANZSIC (A - D) by Statistical Local Areas (8137.0.55.001)
- Business Use of Information Technology (8129.0)
- Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia (8655.0)
- Canberra ... A Social Atlas (2030.8)
- Cancer in Australia (8916.0)
- Career Experience, Australia (6254.0)
- Caring in the Community, Australia (4436.0)
- Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report (5635.0.40.001)
- Casinos, Australia (8683.0)
- Catalogue of Publications and Products (1101.0)
- Causes of Death, Australia (3303.0)
- Census Dictionary (2901.0)
- Census for Schools (2047.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: 2001 Census Snapshots (2046.0.55.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis (2032.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Basic Community Profile (2001.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA 2001 — Quickbuild, Australia (2044.0.30.001)

## TITLES

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory (2044.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales (2044.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory (2044.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland (2044.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia (2044.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania (2044.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria (2044.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia (2044.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia (2019.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales (2019.1.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland (2019.3.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia (2019.4.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania (2019.6.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria (2019.2.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia (2019.5.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Australia (2019.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, New South Wales (2019.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Queensland (2019.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, South Australia (2019.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Tasmania (2019.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Victoria (2019.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 — Full GIS, Western Australia (2019.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Estimated Resident Population (2040.0.30.006)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Expanded Community Profile (2040.0.30.004)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Indigenous Profile (2040.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — SEIFA (2040.0.30.007)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Usual Residents Profile (2040.0.30.003)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE 2001 Add-on Datapack — Working Population Community Profile (2040.0.30.005)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia (2045.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory (2045.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales (2045.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory (2045.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland (2045.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia (2045.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania (2045.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria (2045.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia (2045.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia (2923.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide (2914.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia (2022.0)

Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia (2024.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Collection District Reference Maps, Australia (2920.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Customised Profile Service, Australia (2021.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia (2031.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Expanded Community Profile (2005.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File Technical Paper (2037.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Indigenous Profile (2002.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content (2008.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia (2035.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Population Summary, Northern Territory (2018.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (2016.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania (2016.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory (2016.7)

## TITLES

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland (2016.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia (2016.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria (2016.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2016.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia (2016.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2017.8)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2017.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2017.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2017.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2017.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2017.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2017.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2017.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (2017.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2015.8)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2015.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2015.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2015.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2015.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2015.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2015.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2015.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia (2029.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia (2015.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia (2033.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia - Data only (2033.0.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory (2033.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory - Data only (2033.8.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales (2033.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales - Data only (2033.1.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory (2033.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory - Data only (2033.7.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland (2033.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland - Data only (2033.3.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia (2033.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia - Data only (2033.4.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania (2033.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania - Data only (2033.6.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria (2033.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria - Data Only (2033.2.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia (2033.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia - Data only (2033.5.55.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Time Series Community Profile (2003.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Usual Residents Profile (2004.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Working Population Profile (2006.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Ageing in Australia (2048.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Australia's Youth (2059.0)

Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (8127.0)

Child Care Survey, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-Rom (4444.0.30.001)



## TITLES

- Child Care, Australia (4402.0)
- Child Care, Australian Capital Territory, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.8.40.001)
- Child Care, New South Wales, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.1.40.001)
- Child Care, Northern Territory, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.7.40.001)
- Child Care, Queensland, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.3.40.001)
- Child Care, South Australia, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.4.40.001)
- Child Care, Tasmania, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.6.40.001)
- Child Care, Victoria, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.2.40.001)
- Child Care, Western Australia, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.5.40.001)
- Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities, Australia (4901.0)
- Cleaning Services Industry, Australia (8672.0)
- Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia (8687.0)
- Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery (2919.0.55.001)
- Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery (2919.0.55.002)
- Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics (1115.0)
- Commercial Art Galleries, Australia (8651.0)
- \* Common Funds, Australia (5657.0.40.001)
- Community Services, Australia (8696.0)
- \* Company Profits, Australia (5651.0)
- Complete Set of Social Atlases (2030.0)
- Computing Services Industry, Australia (8669.0)
- Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water, Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts (4612.0)
- Construction Activity: Chain Volume Measures, Australia — Electronic Delivery (8782.0.65.001)
- Construction Work Done, Australia, Preliminary (8755.0)
- Consultant Engineering Services, Australia (8693.0)
- Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class (6455.0.40.001)
- Consumer Price Index, Australia (6401.0)
- Consumer Price Index: Concordance with Household Expenditure Classification, Australia (6446.0.55.001)
- Corrective Services, Australia (4512.0)
- Country Matters: Social Atlas of Rural and Regional Australia (2049.0)
- Crime and Safety, Australia (4509.0)
- Crime and Safety, New South Wales (4509.1)
- Crime and Safety, South Australia (4509.4)
- Crime and Safety, Western Australia (4509.5)
- Criminal Courts, Australia (4513.0)
- Cultural Funding by Government, Australia (4183.0)
- Darwin and Palmerston ... A Social Atlas (2030.7)

- Deaths From External Causes, Australia (3320.0)
- Deaths, Australia (3302.0)
- \* Demography, Australian Capital Territory (3311.8)
- \* Demography, New South Wales (3311.1)
- \* Demography, Northern Territory (3311.7)
- \* Demography, Queensland (3311.3)
- \* Demography, South Australia (3311.4)
- Demography, Tasmania (3311.6)
- \* Demography, Victoria (3311.2)
- \* Demography, Western Australia (3311.5)
- Diabetes, Australian Facts 2002 (8930.0)
- Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics (1142.0)
- Directory of Census Statistics (2910.0)
- Directory of Child and Family Statistics (4158.0)
- Directory of Culture and Leisure Statistics — Web site Version (1143.0.55.001)
- A Directory of Education and Training Statistics (1136.0)
- Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics (1140.0)
- Directory of Energy Statistics — Web site Version (1107.0.55.001)
- Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics (1134.0)
- Directory of Mining Statistics — Electronic Publication (1144.0)
- Directory of Tourism Statistics (1130.0)
- Directory of Transport Statistics — Web site Version (1132.0.55.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Long Term Health Conditions (4433.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings (4430.0)
- Disability, New South Wales (4443.1)
- Discussion Paper: Measuring a Knowledge-based Economy and Society — An Australian Framework (1375.0)
- Domestic Water Use, New South Wales (4616.1)
- Drug-induced Deaths, Australia (3321.0.55.001)
- \* Economic Indicators, New South Wales (1307.1)
- Education and Training Experience, Australia (6278.0)
- Education and Training Indicators, Australia (4230.0)
- Education and Work, Australia (6227.0)
- \* Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia (8208.0)
- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia (8226.0)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia (6306.0)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary (6305.0)
- Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia (6310.0)
- Employer Training Expenditure and Practices, Australia (6362.0)
- Employment Arrangements and Superannuation, Australia (6361.0)

## TITLES

- Employment in Culture, Australia (6273.0)
- Employment in Sport and Recreation, Australia (4148.0)
- Employment Services, Australia (8558.0)
- Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts, Australia (4604.0)
- Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (8762.0)
- Environment Expenditure, Local Government, Australia (4611.0)
- Environment Protection, Mining and Manufacturing Industries, Australia (4603.0)
- Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices (4602.0)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.0)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.8)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.1)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.7)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.3)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.4)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.6)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.2)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.5)
- Experimental Estimates and Projections of Indigenous Australians (3238.0)
- Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia (5674.5)
- \* Experimental Estimates, Australian Industry, a State Perspective (8156.0)
- Experimental Estimates, Regional Small Business Statistics, Australia (5675.0)
- Experimental Estimates, Regional Wage and Salary Earner Statistics, Australia - Electronic Delivery (5673.0)
- \* Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0)
- Family Characteristics, Australia (4442.0)
- Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia (8679.0)
- \* Finance, Australia (5611.0)
- Forms of Employment, Australia (6359.0)
- Framework for Australian Tourism Statistics – Electronic Delivery (9502.0.55.001)
- \* Freight Movements, Australia, Summary (9220.0)
- Functional Classification of Buildings – Web site Version (1268.0.55.001)
- Gambling Industries, Australia (8684.0)
- General Social Survey, Australia (4159.0)

General Social Survey, Australian Capital Territory (4159.8.55.001)  
 General Social Survey, New South Wales (4159.1.55.001)  
 General Social Survey, Northern Territory (4159.7.55.001)  
 General Social Survey, Queensland (4159.3.55.001)  
 General Social Survey, South Australia (4159.4.55.001)  
 General Social Survey, Tasmania (4159.6.55.001)  
 General Social Survey, Victoria (4159.2.55.001)  
 General Social Survey, Western Australia (4159.5.55.001)  
 Generosity of Australian Businesses (8157.0)  
 Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia (6537.0)  
 Government Finance Statistics, Australia (5512.0)  
 Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia — Electronic Delivery (5518.0.55.001)  
 \* Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia, Data Report (5518.0.40.001)  
 \* Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania (5501.6)  
 Government Financial Estimates, Australia (5501.0)  
 \* Government Financial Estimates, Australian Capital Territory — Electronic Delivery (5501.8.55.001)  
 \* Government Financial Estimates, New South Wales — Electronic Delivery (5501.1.55.001)  
 \* Government Financial Estimates, Queensland — Electronic Delivery (5501.3.55.001)  
 \* Government Financial Estimates, South Australia — Electronic Delivery (5501.4.55.001)  
 \* Government Financial Estimates, Western Australia — Electronic Delivery (5501.5.55.001)  
 Government Use of Information Technology, Australia (8119.0)  
 A Guide to Australian Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics (5362.0.55.001)  
 A Guide to Major ABS Classifications (1291.0)  
 A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series (6440.0)  
 Health and Community Services Labour Force (8926.0)  
 Health and Community Services Labour Force (8936.0)  
 The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People (4704.0)  
 Health Risk Factors, Australia (4812.0)  
 Heart, Stroke and Vascular Diseases Australian Facts (8934.0)  
 Hire Industries, Australia (8567.0)  
 Hire Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8565.0)  
 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia (1261.0.30.001)  
 Hobart ... A Social Atlas (2030.6)  
 Home Security Precautions, New South Wales (4516.1)  
 House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (6416.0)  
 Household and Family Projections, Australia (3236.0)  
 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6544.0.30.001)

## TITLES

- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide (6527.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items (6535.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results (6530.0)
- Household Income and Income Distribution, Australia (6523.0)
- Household Telephone Connections, Queensland (8159.3)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8146.0)
- Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia (4710.0)
- Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (5609.0)
- Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (4130.0.55.001)
- How Australia Takes a Census (2903.0)
- Human Resources by Selected Qualifications and Occupations, Australia (8149.0)
- Illicit Drug Use, Sources of Australian Data (4808.0)
- \* Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0)
- Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001)
- \* Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001)
- Indigenous Australians in the Contemporary Labour Market (2052.0)
- Indigenous Social Survey (4714.0)
- \* Industrial Disputes, Australia (6322.0)
- Industrial Disputes, Australia (Electronic Publication) (6321.0)
- Information and Communication Technology, Australia (8126.0)
- Information Paper: Analysis of Income Support Data in the Production of Regional Statistics (1374.0)
- Information Paper: Developments in New Motor Vehicle Statistics (9313.0)
- Information Paper: National Health Survey — Confidentialised Unit Record Files (4324.0)
- Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends (1349.0)
- Information Paper: A Methodology for Estimating Regional Merchandise Exports — Including Experimental Estimates for Three Queensland Regions (5492.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Labour Market Statistics, Australia (6106.0.55.001)
- Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System (1358.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness (1244.0)
- Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics (5517.0)
- Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of the Environment Industry: Waste Management and Recycling Services (4614.0)
- Information Paper: Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) (1271.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services (2011.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures (2007.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount (2940.0)

- Information Paper: Changes to Labour Force Survey Products (6297.0)
- Information Paper: Drug-induced Deaths — A Guide to ABS Causes of Death Data (4809.0)
- Information Paper: Education, Training and Information Technology, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File (6274.0)
- Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire (6295.0)
- Information Paper: Improvements in ABS Economic Statistics [Arising from The New Tax System] (1372.0)
- Information Paper: Improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics Quarterly Business Indicators (5677.0)
- Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index (6456.0)
- Information Paper: Issues in Monitoring Trends in Indigenous Mortality, Australia (4716.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign (6294.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Standard Errors (6298.0)
- Information Paper: Measures of Labour Underutilisation (6296.0)
- Information Paper: Measuring Learning in Australia – A Framework for Education and Training Statistics (4213.0)
- Information Paper: Measuring Social Capital – An Australian Framework and Indicators (1378.0)
- Information Paper: Multiple Cause of Death Analysis (3319.0.55.001)
- Information Paper: Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases, Australia (6428.0)
- Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia (6346.0)
- Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (1221.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing – Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia (2039.0)
- Information Paper: Foreign Direct Investment Data Collection: Overcoming Hurdles and Obstacles in FDI Measurement and Collection (5370.0.55.001)
- Information Paper: Forthcoming Changes to Labour Force Statistics (6292.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design (6269.0)
- Information Paper: National Information Development Plan for Crime and Justice (4520.0)
- Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System (6425.0)
- Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey (6232.0)
- Information Paper: Sexual Assault Information Development Framework (4518.0)
- Information Paper: Use of the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale in ABS Health Surveys, Australia (4817.0.55.001)
- Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary (8143.0)
- Innovation in Australian Business (8158.0)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia (1353.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (5352.0)
- \* International Merchandise Exports, Australia — Electronic Delivery (5432.0.65.001)
- International Merchandise Imports, Australia (5439.0)

## TITLES

- \* International Merchandise Trade, Australia (5422.0)  
 International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5489.0)  
 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (5368.0)
- \* International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors (5369.0.40.001)  
 International Trade Price Indexes, Australia (6457.0)  
 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service (5466.0)  
 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service (5465.0)  
 Internet Activity, Australia (8153.0)  
 An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide (1299.0)
- \* Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (5629.0)  
 Involvement in Organised Sport and Physical Activity, Australia (6285.0)  
 Item Estimates from Agricultural Finance Survey on Floppy Disk (7507.0.15.001)  
 Job Search Experience, Australia (6222.0)  
 Job Vacancies, Australia (6354.0)  
 Labour Costs, Australia (6348.0)  
 Labour Force Experience, Australia (6206.0)
- \* Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia (6224.0)  
 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia (6250.0)  
 Labour Force, Australia (6202.0)  
 Labour Force, Australia (6203.0)  
 Labour Force, Australia — Data on Floppy Disk (6271.0)  
 Labour Force, Australia, Detailed – Electronic Delivery (6291.0.55.001)
- \* Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
- \* Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia (6291.0.40.001)  
 Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2)  
 Labour Mobility, Australia (6209.0)  
 Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia (6104.0)  
 Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6102.0)  
 Legal Practices, Australia (8667.0)  
 Leisure and Cultural Participation, Tasmania (4904.6)  
 Lending Finance, Australia (5671.0)
- \* Livestock and Meat, Australia (7218.0)  
 Livestock Products, Australia (7215.0)
- \* Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.15.001)
- \* Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.40.001)
- \* Local Government Finance, Northern Territory (5502.7)
- \* Local Government Finance, Victoria (5501.2)  
 Locations of Work, Australia (6275.0)  
 Managed Funds, Australia (5655.0)

- Managing Caring Responsibilities and Paid Employment, New South Wales (4903.1)  
 Managing Paid Employment and Unpaid Caring Responsibilities, Queensland (4903.3)  
 Manufacturing Industry, Australia (8221.0)  
 Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8201.0)  
 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8221.1)  
 Manufacturing Industry, Queensland (8221.3)  
 Manufacturing Industry, South Australia (8221.4)  
 Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania (8221.6)  
 Manufacturing Industry, Victoria (8221.2)  
 Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia (8221.5)  
 Manufacturing Production, Australia (8301.0)  
 \* Manufacturing, Australia (8225.0)  
 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software (2042.0)  
 MapInfo version 6.0 software (2043.0.30.001)  
 Market Research Services, Australia (8556.0)  
 Marriages and Divorces, Australia (3310.0)  
 Measures of a Knowledge-based Economy and Society, Australia — Electronic Delivery (1377.0)  
 Measures of Australia's Progress (1370.0)  
 \* Measuring Australia's Economy (1360.0)  
 Measuring Wellbeing: Frameworks for Australian Social Statistics (4160.0)  
 Medical Labour Force (8908.0)  
 Melbourne ... A Social Atlas (2030.2)  
 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (4329.5.30.001)  
 Migration, Australia (3412.0)  
 Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia (8412.0)  
 Mining Operations, Australia (8415.0)  
 \* Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary (8401.0)  
 Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003)  
 \* Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act (5647.0)  
 \* Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland (1304.3)  
 \* Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria (1303.2)  
 \* Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (1305.5)  
 Mortality Atlas, Australia (3318.0)  
 Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia (8654.0)  
 Motor Vehicle Census, Australia (9309.0)  
 \* Motor Vehicles on GSP (9312.0.30.001)  
 Museums, Australia (8560.0)  
 National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia (4715.0)  
 National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia (4384.0)



## TITLES

- National Health Survey: Mental Health, Australia (4811.0)
- National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia (4815.0.55.001)
- National Health Survey: Summary of Results (4364.0)
- National Health Survey: User's Guide — Electronic Publication (4363.0.55.001)
- \* National Localities Index, Australia (1252.0)
- National Public Health Expenditure Report (8931.0)
- New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Main Data (9303.0.55.001)
- \* New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE (9303.0.55.002)
- \* New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (9303.0.40.003)
- \* New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary (9301.0)
- New South Wales at a Glance (1303.1)
- New South Wales Year Book (1300.1)
- Northern Territory at a Glance (1304.7)
- Occasional Paper: Australian Business Register: A Snapshot (1369.0)
- Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.007)
- Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (4711.0)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey. (6287.0)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers (6293.0.00.005)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards (6293.0.00.002)
- Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians (3315.0)
- Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt (6293.0.00.004)
- Occasional Paper: A Comparative Study of 2001 Census Counts and Administrative Data for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples (4718.0)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.006)
- Occasional Paper: Long-term Health Conditions — A Guide To Time Series Comparability From The National Health Survey, Australia (4816.0.55.001)
- Occasional Paper: Measuring Dietary Habits in the 2001 National Health Survey, Australia (4814.0.55.001)
- Occasional Paper: Population measurement Issues, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (4708.0)
- Occasional Paper: Vaccination Coverage in Australian Children – ABS Statistics and the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register (ACIR) (4813.0.55.001)
- Older Australia at a Glance (third edition) (8932.0)
- Older People, New South Wales (4108.1)
- Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3401.0)
- \* Participation in Education, Australia (6272.0)
- Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia (4177.0)

- \* PC Ausstats on CD-ROM (1401.0.30.001)
- Performing Arts Industries, Australia (8697.0)
- Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia (6220.0)
- Perth ... A Social Atlas (2030.5)
- Pocket Year Book, Australia (1302.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australia — Electronic Delivery (3235.0.55.001)
- \* Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory (3235.8)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories (3201.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales (3235.1)
- \* Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory (3235.7)
- Population by Age and Sex, Queensland (3235.3)
- \* Population by Age and Sex, South Australia (3235.4)
- \* Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania (3235.6)
- \* Population by Age and Sex, Victoria (3235.2)
- \* Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia (3235.5)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (4713.0)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, South Australia (4713.4.55.001)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Victoria (4713.2.55.001)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Australian Capital Territory (4713.8.55.001)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, New South Wales (4713.1.55.001)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Northern Territory (4713.7.55.001)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Queensland (4713.3.55.001)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Tasmania (4713.6.55.001)
- Population Characteristics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Western Australia (4713.5.55.001)
- Population Distribution, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (4705.0)
- Population Mobility, Queensland (3237.3)
- Population Mobility, Victoria (3237.2)
- Population Projections, Northern Territory (3222.7)
- Population Projections, Australia (3222.0)
- Population Projections, Tasmania (3222.6)
- \* Population Survey Monitor (4103.0)
- Population, Australian States and Territories — Electronic Publication (3239.0.55.001)
- A Portrait of Australian Exporters: A Report Based on the Business Longitudinal Survey (8154.0)
- Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia (1253.0)

## TITLES

- \* Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6407.0)
- \* Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6408.0)
- \* Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods (6410.5)
- \* Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia (6412.0)
- \* Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia (6410.0)
- \* Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia (6415.0)
- \* Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (6411.0)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7111.0)
- Prisoners in Australia (4517.0)
- Private Hospitals, Australia (4390.0)
- Private Medical Practices, Australia (8685.0)
- Private Medical Practitioners, Australia (8689.0)
- Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (5625.0)
- \* Private New Capital Expenditure, State Estimates (5646.0)
- \* Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia (6423.0)
- Producer Price Indexes, Australia (6427.0)
- Public Libraries, Australia (8561.0)
- \* Public Unit Trusts, Australia (5645.0.40.001)
- \* Publications and Products Released in [Month] (1102.0)
- \* Publications Released in [Year] on CD-ROM (1124.0)
- Queensland at a Glance (1312.3)
- \* Queensland Pocket Year Book (1302.3)
- \* Queensland Year Book (Hard cover) (1301.3)
- Real Estate Services Industry, Australia (8663.0)
- Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland (8923.3)
- Recorded Crime - Victims, Australia (4510.0)
- Regional Population Growth, Australia and New Zealand (3218.0)
- Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1362.8)
- Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1362.1)
- Regional Statistics, Northern Territory (1362.7)
- Regional Statistics, Queensland (1362.3)
- Regional Statistics, South Australia (1362.4)
- Regional Statistics, Tasmania (1362.6)
- \* Regional Statistics, Victoria (1362.2)
- Release Advice (1105.0)
- Remote Access Data Laboratory (1406.0.55.001)
- Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia (8112.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia (8104.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia (8109.0)

- Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia (8111.0)
- Retail Industry, Australia (8622.0)
- Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales (8624.0)
- Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports — Data Report (8513.0.40.003)
- Retail Trade, Australia (8501.0)
- Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia (6266.0)
- Safety in the Home, Queensland (4387.3)
- Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers (8504.0)
- Sales of New Motor Vehicles, Australia — Electronic Publication (9314.0)
- Salinity on Australian Farms (4615.0)
- Schools, Australia (4221.0)
- \* Schools, Australia, Preliminary (4220.0)
  - Security Services, Australia (8557.0)
  - Selected Amusement and Leisure Industries, Australia (8688.0)
  - Small Business in Australia (1321.0)
  - South Australia at a Glance (1306.4)
  - South Australia's Baby Boomers: A Profile (4149.4.55.001)
  - \* South Australia: A Statistical Profile (1368.4)
  - South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4)
  - Sport and Recreation Funding by Government, Australia (4147.0)
  - Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia (4156.0)
  - Sports Attendance, Australia (4174.0)
  - Sports Industries, Australia (8686.0)
  - \* Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, Australia (6426.0)
  - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) (1269.0)
  - Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA) (1218.0)
  - Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity (1289.0)
  - State and Regional Indicators, Victoria (1367.2)
  - \* Statistical Concepts Library (1361.0.30.001)
  - Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia (2905.0)
  - Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (2909.0)
  - Stocks of Grain Held by Bulk Handling Companies and Grain Traders, Australia (7122.0.55.001)
  - Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia (6245.0)
  - Suicides, Australia (3309.0)
  - Superannuation: Coverage and Financial Characteristics, Australia (6360.0)
  - Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9208.0)
  - Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service (9210.0)
  - Sydney ... A Social Atlas (2030.1)

## TITLES

- Tasmania at a Glance (1305.6)
- \* Tasmanian Pocket Year Book (1302.6)
- Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6)
- Taxation Revenue, Australia (5506.0)
- Television Services, Australia (8559.0)
- Teleworking, New South Wales (1373.1)
- Time Use Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File via Remote Access Data Laboratory (4152.0.55.001)
- \* Tourism Indicators, Australia (8634.0)
- Tourist Accommodation, Australia (8635.0)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Australian Capital Territory — Electronic Delivery (8635.8.55.001)
- \* Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, New South Wales (8635.1.40.001)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, New South Wales — Electronic Delivery (8635.1.55.001)
- \* Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Northern Territory (8635.7.40.001)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Northern Territory — Electronic Delivery (8635.7.55.001)
- \* Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Queensland (8635.3.40.001)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Queensland — Electronic Delivery (8635.3.55.001)
- \* Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, South Australia (8635.4.40.001)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, South Australia — Electronic Delivery (8635.4.55.001)
- \* Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Tasmania (8635.6.40.001)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Tasmania — Electronic Delivery (8635.6.55.001)
- \* Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Victoria (8635.2.40.001)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Victoria — Electronic Delivery (8635.2.55.001)
- \* Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Western Australia (8635.5.40.001)
- Tourist Accommodation, Small Area Data, Western Australia — Electronic Delivery (8635.5.55.001)
- Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version (1364.0.15.001)
- Underemployed Workers, Australia (6265.0)
- Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy (5240.0)
- Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia (8150.0)
- \* Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia (8147.0)
- Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia (7503.0)
- Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary (7501.0)
- Venture Capital, Australia (5678.0)
- Veterinary Services, Australia (8564.0)
- \* Victoria at a Glance (1305.2)

- Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's Population Projections (8925.2)
- \* Victorian Year Book (soft cover) (1301.2)
- Video Hire Industry, Australia (8562.0)
- Voluntary Work, Australia (4441.0)
- Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia – Electronic Publication (6248.0)
- Wage Cost Index, Australia (6345.0)
- Water Account for Australia (4610.0)
- Western Australia at a Glance (1306.5)
- Western Australia's Baby Boomers: A Profile of Persons Born 1946–1965 (4149.5)
- Western Australian Statistical Indicators (1367.5)
- Wholesale Industry, Australia (8638.0)
- Work in Selected Culture and Leisure Activities, Australia (6281.0)
- Work-Related Injuries, Australia (6324.0)
- Working Arrangements, Australia (6342.0)
- Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland (6344.3)
- Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics (1351.0)
- Workplace Functions in Regional Labour Markets, Queensland (6601.3)
- Year Book Australia (1301.0)



# SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE: The index terms are followed by relevant catalogue numbers and the page numbers are shown in parentheses, e.g. 6401.0(123). Products marked with a dagger symbol ( †) contain feature articles. Refer to page 263 of the Catalogue for a detailed listing of feature articles.

## A

### Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

4708.0(78), 4713.0(79),  
4713.1.55.001(178),  
4713.2.55.001(190),  
4713.3.55.001(201),  
4713.4.55.001(212),  
4713.5.55.001(222),  
4713.6.55.001(231),  
4713.7.55.001(240),  
4713.8.55.001(249),  
4714.0(79), 4716.0(79),  
4718.0(80), 6287.0(112)  
See also Employment, Income,  
Indigenous Australians

#### communities

4710.0(78), 4714.0(79)

#### deaths

3315.0(54), 4716.0(79)

#### directories

1138.0(13)

#### education

4714.0(79)

#### employment

4714.0(79)

#### health service

8908.0(66,160)

#### families

4714.0(79)

#### health

4714.0(79), 4715.0(79)

#### housing

4710.0(78), 4712.0(78)

#### income

4714.0(79)

#### justice

4714.0(79)

#### language

4714.0(79)

#### mortality

3315.0(54), 4716.0(79)

#### Northern Territory

3311.7(239)

#### South Australia

3311.4(211)

#### Western Australia

3311.5(220) †

### ABS Business Register

See Business Register

### Absenteeism

#### illness

6324.0(119)

#### work

6324.0(119), 6342.0(120)

### Accidents

4384.0(65)

See also Injuries

#### as cause of death

See Deaths–accidents

### Accommodation

#### industry

8566.0(150), 8695.0(156)

#### tourist

8634.0(151) †, 8635.0(152),

8635.1.40.001(181),

8635.1.55.001(182),

8635.2.40.001(192),

8635.2.55.001(192),

8635.3.40.001(203),

8635.3.55.001(204),

8635.4.40.001(213),

8635.4.55.001(214),

8635.5.40.001(223),

8635.5.55.001(224),

8635.6.40.001(233),

8635.6.55.001(233),

8635.7.40.001(241),

8635.7.55.001(242),

8635.8.55.001(251)

#### Australian Capital Territory

1362.8(243)

#### classifications

See

Classifications–accommodation

–visitor

#### New South Wales

1362.1(171),

8635.1.40.001(181)



## SUBJECT INDEX

Northern Territory  
8635.7.40.001(241)  
Queensland  
8635.3.40.001(203)  
South Australia  
1306.4(206),  
8635.4.40.001(213)  
Tasmania  
1303.6(225),  
8635.6.40.001(233)  
Victoria  
1303.2(184),  
8635.2.40.001(192)  
Western Australia  
1305.5(215),  
8635.5.40.001(223)  
**Accounting services**  
8668.0(153)  
**Accounts (national)**  
See National accounts  
**Australian Capital Territory**  
1362.8(243)  
See also Australian Capital  
Territory  
**Adolescents**  
See Youth  
**ADP equipment**  
See Information technology  
**Advanced education**  
See Tertiary education  
**Advanced technology**  
See Technology  
**Aerodromes**  
See Airports  
**Age**  
and life expectancy  
3302.0(53) †  
**Aged people**  
2048.0(44), 4430.0(67)  
accommodation  
8696.0(156)  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
carers  
4430.0(67)  
health  
New South Wales  
4108.1(176)  
housing  
4108.1(176)

New South Wales  
4108.1(176)  
New South Wales  
4108.1(176)  
non-residential care  
8696.0(156)  
residential care  
8696.0(156)  
services  
8905.0(69,159)  
superannuation  
See Superannuation  
**Ageing**  
2048.0(44)  
**Agricultural commodities**  
7121.0(134)  
See also Agricultural products  
**Agricultural Data Dissemination  
Services**  
See AgStats  
**Agricultural enterprises**  
See Agriculture—establishments,  
Fishing, Forestry, Horticulture  
**Agricultural land use**  
See Agriculture—land use  
**Agricultural products**  
5215.0(86), 7111.0(133),  
7113.0(133) †, 7121.0(134),  
7215.0(135)  
See also Crops, Dairy products,  
Fruit, Livestock  
value of production  
7106.0(133), 7501.0(136),  
7503.0(136)  
**Agriculture**  
1301.0(22), 7106.0(133),  
7113.0(133) †, 7121.0(134),  
7123.1.55.001(180),  
7123.2.55.001(191),  
7123.3.55.001(202)  
See also Horticulture, Irrigation  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
commodities  
See Agricultural products  
crops  
See Crops  
directories  
1142.0(13)

employment  
     See Employment (by  
     industry)–agriculture

establishments  
     7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †

fertilisers  
     See Fertilisers–use

financial statistics  
     7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †,  
     7506.0(136),  
     7507.0.15.001(136)  
     industry class  
     7506.0(136)

government outlay  
     5512.0(96)

gross product  
     5204.0(85) †, 5206.0(85) †

labour  
     See Employment (by  
     industry)–agriculture

labour mobility  
     6209.0(106)

land use  
     7106.0(133), 7111.0(133),  
     7113.0(133) †

New South Wales  
     1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171),  
     1362.1(171),  
     7123.1.55.001(180)

products  
     See Agricultural products

Queensland  
     1301.3(194),  
     7123.3.55.001(202)

South Australia  
     1362.4(206)

Tasmania  
     1305.6(225)

value of production  
     7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †,  
     7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)

Victoria  
     1301.2(184) †, 1362.2(184),  
     7123.2.55.001(191)

**AgStats**  
     7117.0.30.001(134)

**AHECC**  
     See Australian Harmonized  
     Export Commodity Classification

**AIDS**  
     3303.0(53)

**Air transport**  
     aerodromes  
         See Airports

    passenger movements  
         3401.0(56) †

**Airports**  
     1301.0(22)  
     Australian Capital Territory  
         1307.8(243)  
     New South Wales  
         1300.1(171) †  
     Queensland  
         1301.3(194)  
     Victoria  
         1301.2(184) †

**Alcohol**  
     See Wine

    consumption  
         4306.0(64)  
         See also Health–alcohol  
         consumption

    expenditure  
         6535.0(131)

    price indexes  
         6401.0(123)

    production  
         1329.0(23,133)

    retail prices  
         6403.0(123)

    sales  
         8501.0(148)

**Alterations (building)**  
     8731.0(157) †, 8752.0(157)  
     Australian Capital Territory  
         8752.8(252)  
     New South Wales  
         8731.1(182,251),  
         8752.1(183)  
     Northern Territory  
         8731.7(242), 8752.7(242)  
     Queensland  
         8731.3(204), 8752.3(204)  
     South Australia  
         8731.4(214), 8752.4(214)  
     Tasmania  
         8731.6(234), 8752.6(234)  
     Victoria  
         8731.2(193), 8752.2(193)  
     Western Australia  
         8731.5(224), 8752.5(224)

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Amateur sport**

See Sport

### **Ancestry**

2054.0(46)

See *also* Ethnicity

### **ANCO**

See Australian National  
Classification of Offences

### **Animals**

1301.0(22)

See *also* Livestock

### **ANZSIC**

See Australian and New  
Zealand Standard Industrial  
Classification

### **Apiarists**

See Beekeeping

### **Appliances**

See Electrical appliances

### **Apprentices**

6227.0(108)

### **Aquaculture**

Queensland

1301.3(194)

### **Areas**

See Small area data

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243), 1314.8(243),  
1362.8(243)

local government areas

Victoria

1362.2(184)

New South Wales

1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171)

Northern Territory

1304.7(235)

Queensland

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194),  
1312.3(194)

South Australia

1306.4(206), 1368.4(206)

States

1301.0(22), 1309.0(22)

statistical boundaries

Census 91

2905.0(47)

statistical local areas

Australian Capital Territory

1362.8(243)

Queensland

1362.3(194) †

Tasmania

1302.6(225), 1305.6(225)

Victoria

1301.2(184) †, 1305.2(184)

Western Australia

1306.5(215), 1367.5(215) †

### **Arrivals and departures**

See Overseas arrivals and  
departures

### **Art galleries**

4114.0(57), 8651.0(152)

### **Art Unions**

8684.0(154)

### **Arts**

See Culture

employment

6281.0(112)

funding

4183.0(61)

performing

8697.0(156)

Queensland

1301.3(194)

venues

See Art galleries

### **ASCCSS**

See Australian Standard  
Classification of Countries for  
Social Statistics

### **ASCO**

See Australian Standard  
Classification of Occupations

### **ASCOVA**

See Australian Standard  
Classification of Visitor  
Accommodation

### **ASGC**

See Australian Standard  
Geographical Classification

### **Assault**

4509.0(70)

See *also* Sexual assault

New South Wales

4509.1(177)

South Australia

4509.4(212)

Western Australia

4509.5(221)

### **Assimilation**

See Multiculturalism

- Asthma**
  - 4364.0(64)
- Atheism**
  - See Religion
- Athletics**
  - See Sport
- Atlas**
  - Adelaide
    - 2030.4(208)
  - Brisbane
    - 2030.3(196)
  - Canberra
    - 2030.8(246)
  - Darwin
    - 2030.7(237)
  - Hobart
    - 2030.6(227)
  - Melbourne
    - 2030.2(186)
  - Perth
    - 2030.5(217)
  - Sydney
    - 2030.1(173)
- Atlases**
  - 2030.0(39)
- Attendance at cultural venues**
  - See Cultural activities
- AusStats**
  - 1405.0.55.001(30)
- Australia**
  - 1301.0(22), 1302.0(22),  
1309.0(22)
- Australia's climate**
  - See Climate
- Australia's history**
  - See History
- Australian**
  - Business
    - Register
      - 1369.0(26)
  - Businesses
    - 1369.0(26)
  - Housing
    - Survey
      - 4186.0.30.001(61)
  - Tax
    - Office
      - 1369.0(26)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification**
  - 1292.0(21), 1350.0(23) †,  
5422.0(93) †, 6203.0(106) †
  - floppy disk services
    - 1290.0(20)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSR)**
  - 1254.0.55.001(17)
- Australian Bureau of Statistics**
  - classifications
    - See Classifications—guide
- Australian Capital Territory**
  - 1307.8(243), 1314.8(243)
  - See also Australian Capital Territory
  - demography
    - 1307.8(243), 1314.8(243),  
3311.8(248)
  - economy
    - 1303.8(243) †, 1307.8(243)
  - government
    - 1307.8(243)
  - historical statistics
    - 1307.8(243)
  - population
    - 1307.8(243), 1314.8(243)
  - small area data
    - 3235.8(247)
- Australian Classification of Occupation**
  - See Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
- Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification**
  - 1233.0(16)
- Australian Health Surveys**
  - See National Health Survey
- Australian investment abroad**
  - See Investment—abroad
- Australian national accounts**
  - 5256.0(89)
  - See also National accounts
- Australian National Classification of Offences**
  - 1234.0(16)
- Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics**
  - 1269.0(19)
- Australian Standard Classification of Education**
  - 1271.0(19)

**Australian Standard Classification of Languages**

1267.0(18)

**Australian Standard Classification of Occupations**

1220.0(15), 1221.0(15)

concepts

1220.0(15)

definitions

1220.0(15)

structure

1220.0(15)

**Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation**

1250.0(17)

**Australian Standard Geographical Classification**

1216.0(15), 1259.0(18)

Census 91

2905.0(47)

Historic

CD-ROM

1261.0.30.001(18)

**Australian Standard Industrial Classification**

See Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

**Australian Standard Institutional Sector Classification**

See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia

**Australian Standard Research Classification**

1297.0(21)

**Automobiles**

See Motor vehicles

**Average weekly earnings**

6301.0(117), 6302.0(117),  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118),  
6310.0(118)

See *also* Income, Wages and salaries

**Awards**

6102.0(104), 6104.0(104)

rates of pay

6306.0(118), 6345.0(120)

indexes

6104.0(104)

**B**

**Baby Boomers**

4149.4.55.001(211),  
4149.5(220)

**Back injuries**

See Injuries

**Balance**

See Current account

**Balance of payments**

1350.0(23) †, 5302.0(90) †,  
5361.0.40.001(90),  
5362.0.55.001(91),  
5363.0(91) †

capital account

See Capital account

historical estimates

5338.0(90), 5363.0(91) †

merchandise trade

5302.0(90) †, 5363.0(91) †

methodology

5302.0(90) †, 5363.0(91) †,  
5370.0.55.001(92)

regional detail

5338.0(90), 5363.0(91) †

seasonal factors

5361.0.40.001(90)

**Banks**

housing finance

5609.0(98) †

**Barley**

7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †,  
7122.0.55.001(134)

**Bars**

8687.0(155)

**Beef**

See Meat-production

**Beekeeping**

7113.0(133) †

**Beer**

consumption

4306.0(64)

See *also* Health-alcohol  
consumption

production

8301.0(145)

**Beeswax**

7113.0(133) †

**Benefits**

1301.0(22)

employment

See Employment benefits

- Betting shop**
  - 8684.0(154)
- Beverages**
  - See Wine
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(64)
- Bicycles**
  - Queensland
    - 9215.3(205)
- Bilingualism**
  - See Languages
- Birthplace**
  - See Ethnicity
- Births**
  - 3101.0(50) †, 3301.0(53) †
    - Australian Capital Territory
      - 3311.8(248)
    - exnuptial and nuptial rates
      - 3301.0(53) †
    - multiple
      - 3301.0(53) †
    - New South Wales
      - 3311.1(176) †
    - Northern Territory
      - 1362.7(235) †, 3311.7(239)
    - Queensland
      - 3311.3(199)
    - South Australia
      - 3311.4(211)
    - Tasmania
      - 3311.6(230)
    - Victoria
      - 3311.2(189)
    - Western Australia
      - 3311.5(220) †
- Boarding schools**
  - See Non-government schools
- Book publishers**
  - 1363.0(25)
- Book retailers**
  - 1371.0(26)
- Book sales**
  - 1371.0(26)
- Borrowing**
  - foreign
    - 5363.0(91) †
- Botanic**
  - Gardens
    - 8563.0(150)
- Boys**
  - See Children
- Brandy**
  - exports
    - 8504.0(148)
  - imports
    - 8504.0(148)
  - production
    - 1329.0(23,133)
  - sales
    - 1329.0(23,133), 8504.0(148)
- Bread**
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(64)
- Break-ins**
  - See Theft
- Breastfeeding**
  - 4810.0.55.001(81)
- Bridges**
  - construction
    - 8762.0(158)
- Building**
  - 1301.0(22)
  - activity
    - 8750.0(157), 8752.0(157), 8755.0(157)
      - Australian Capital Territory
        - 8752.8(252)
      - New South Wales
        - 1303.1(171), 1362.1(171), 8752.1(183)
      - Northern Territory
        - 8752.7(242)
      - Queensland
        - 8752.3(204)
      - South Australia
        - 8752.4(214)
      - Tasmania
        - 1303.6(225), 8752.6(234)
      - Victoria
        - 1362.2(184), 8752.2(193)
      - Western Australia
        - 1305.5(215), 8752.5(224)
  - approvals
    - 1350.0(23) †, 5609.0(98) †, 8731.0(157) †
      - Australian Capital Territory
        - 1303.8(243) †, 8731.1(182,251)
      - New South Wales
        - 8731.1(182,251)
      - Northern Territory
        - 1362.7(235) †, 8731.7(242)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Queensland
  - 8731.3(204)
- South Australia
  - 1362.4(206), 8731.4(214)
- Tasmania
  - 1303.6(225), 8731.6(234)
- Victoria
  - 8731.2(193)
- Western Australia
  - 8731.5(224)
- cycles
  - See Building—trends
- new houses
  - 8752.0(157)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 8752.8(252)
  - New South Wales
    - 8752.1(183)
  - Northern Territory
    - 8752.7(242)
  - Queensland
    - 8752.3(204)
  - South Australia
    - 8752.4(214)
  - Tasmania
    - 8752.6(234)
  - Victoria
    - 8752.2(193)
  - Western Australia
    - 8752.5(224)
- non-residential
  - 8782.0.65.001(158)
- permits
  - See Building—approvals
- private sector
  - 8782.0.65.001(158)
- public sector
  - 8752.0(157),
  - 8782.0.65.001(158)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 8752.8(252)
  - New South Wales
    - 8731.1(182,251),
    - 8752.1(183)
  - Northern Territory
    - 8731.7(242), 8752.7(242)
  - Queensland
    - 8731.3(204), 8752.3(204)
  - South Australia
    - 8731.4(214), 8752.4(214)
  - Tasmania
    - 8731.6(234), 8752.6(234)
  - Victoria
    - 8731.2(193), 8752.2(193)
  - Western Australia
    - 8731.5(224), 8752.5(224)
- Tasmania
  - 8731.6(234), 8752.6(234)
- Victoria
  - 8731.2(193), 8752.2(193)
- Western Australia
  - 8731.5(224), 8752.5(224)
- residential
  - 8782.0.65.001(158)
- sector
  - 8782.0.65.001(158)
- societies
  - See Building societies
- trends
  - 8731.0(157) †
  - Queensland
    - 8731.3(204)
  - South Australia
    - 8731.4(214)
  - Victoria
    - 8731.2(193)
- value
  - 8752.0(157)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 8752.8(252)
  - New South Wales
    - 8731.1(182,251),
    - 8752.1(183)
  - Northern Territory
    - 8731.7(242), 8752.7(242)
  - Queensland
    - 8731.3(204), 8752.3(204)
  - South Australia
    - 8731.4(214), 8752.4(214)
  - Tasmania
    - 8731.6(234), 8752.6(234)
  - Victoria
    - 8731.2(193), 8752.2(193)
  - Western Australia
    - 8731.5(224), 8752.5(224)
- Building materials**
  - price indexes
    - 6407.0(124), 6408.0(124)
  - production
    - 8301.0(145)
- Building societies**
  - 5647.0(100)
  - See also Credit cooperatives
- housing
  - finance
    - 5609.0(98) †

**Buildings**

Classification  
1268.0.55.001(19)

**Burglary**

See Theft

**Bus services**

9208.0(164)

**Buses**

9208.0(164)  
See also Passengers–bus

fuel consumption

9208.0(164)

registrations

9301.0(165), 9309.0(166)

**Business**

8142.0(140)  
See also Commerce,  
Consumption, Profits–company,  
Retail trade

Australian Capital Territory

1303.8(243) †

cycle

1350.0(23) †

expectations

5255.0.55.001(88)

survey

1350.0(23) †

Income Tax Data

8155.0(142)

indicators

5676.0(102), 5677.0(103)

New South Wales

1307.1(171)

register services

8136.0.55.001(139),

8138.0.55.001(139)

See also Business Register

research

See Research and  
development–business

small

See Small businesses

South Australia

1307.4(206)

Tasmania

1303.6(225)

**Business entities**

8138.0.55.001(139)

**Business Events Venues**

8566.0(150)

**Business location counts**

8137.0.55.001(139)

**Business Register**

1350.0(23) †

**Business services**

5215.0(86)

See also Service industries

**Business sponsorship**

8157.0(142)

**Businesses**

Australian

1369.0(26), 8157.0(142)

Donations

8157.0(142)

**C**

**Cafes**

8501.0(148), 8655.0(153)

**Cancer**

8916.0(66,160)

**Capital**

account

See Capital account

expenditure

See Capital expenditure

stock

See Capital stock

**Capital account**

1350.0(23) †, 5204.0(85) †,

5363.0(91) †

See also Balance of payments,  
National accounts

**Capital expenditure**

1350.0(23) †, 5204.0(85) †,

5206.0(85) †

private

5625.0(98), 5646.0(99)

**Capital stock**

5216.0(86)

**Caravan parks**

8635.0(152)

**Caravans**

registrations

9309.0(166)

**Cardiovascular**

8934.0(162)

**Care**

aged people

4436.0(68)

children

See Child care



## SUBJECT INDEX

- disabled persons
  - 4436.0(68)
  - See *also* People with disabilities–care
- Care Workers**
  - 2051.0(45)
- Careers**
  - 6254.0(109)
  - interruptions
    - 6254.0(109)
  - tradespersons
    - See Tradespersons–career paths
- Carer's**
  - working persons
    - See Employed persons–caring responsibilities–Tasmania
- Carer's pensions**
  - See Pensions
- Carers**
  - Responsibilities
    - Tasmania
      - 4903.6(231)
  - surveys
    - 4436.0(68)
- Cargo**
  - See Freight
- Caring**
  - Responsibilities
    - 4903.1(178), 4903.3(201)
- Cars**
  - registrations
    - 9301.0(165), 9309.0(166)
- Casinos**
  - 8683.0(154), 8684.0(154)
- Casualties (road accidents)**
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1362.8(243)
- Catalogues**
  - See Directories
- Cattle**
  - 7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †
  - See *also* Dairy cattle, Livestock slaughterings
- Causes of death**
  - See Death–causes
- CDATA**
  - 2019.0.30.001(38),
  - 2019.1.30.002(173),
  - 2019.2.30.002(186),
  - 2019.3.30.002(196),
  - 2019.4.30.002(208),
  - 2019.5.30.002(217),
  - 2019.6.30.002(227),
  - 2019.7.30.002(236),
  - 2019.8.30.002(245),
  - 2044.0.30.001(43),
  - 2044.1.30.001(174),
  - 2044.2.30.001(187),
  - 2044.3.30.001(197),
  - 2044.4.30.001(209),
  - 2044.5.30.001(218),
  - 2044.6.30.001(228),
  - 2044.7.30.001(237),
  - 2044.8.30.001(246)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 2019.8.30.001(245)
- Detailed Base Map
  - 2019.0.30.002(38)
- New South Wales
  - 2019.1.30.001(173)
- Northern Territory
  - 2019.7.30.001(236)
- Queensland
  - 2019.3.30.001(196)
- South Australia
  - 2019.4.30.001(208)
- Tasmania
  - 2019.6.30.001(227)
- Victoria
  - 2019.2.30.001(186)
- Western Australia
  - 2019.5.30.001(217)
- Census**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 2032.0(40),
  - 2035.0(40),
  - 2045.0.30.001(43),
  - 2045.1.30.001(175),
  - 2045.2.30.001(188),
  - 2045.3.30.001(198),
  - 2045.4.30.001(210),
  - 2045.5.30.001(219),
  - 2045.6.30.001(229),
  - 2045.7.30.001(238),
  - 2045.8.30.001(247),
  - 2046.0.55.001(44),
  - 2047.0.30.001(44),
  - 2903.0(47),
  - 2919.0.55.002(48)
  - See *also* Census, Dwellings, Population
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
  - 2002.0(32)

- Ageing
  - 2048.0(44)
- CDATA
  - 2043.0.30.001(43)
  - See *also* CDATA
- classification counts
  - 2022.0(39)
- classifications
  - 2011.0(37)
- coding
  - 2011.0(37)
- community profiles
  - basic community profile
    - 2001.0(31)
  - expanded community profile
    - 2005.0(35)
  - indigenous profile
    - 2002.0(32)
  - time series profile
    - 2003.0(33)
  - usual residents profile
    - 2004.0(34)
  - working population profile
    - 2006.0(36)
- content
  - 2007.0(36), 2008.0(36), 2903.0(47)
- customised tables
  - 2031.0(39)
- dictionary
  - 2901.0(47)
- digital geography
  - 2923.0.30.001(49)
- geographic areas
  - 2001.0(31), 2923.0.30.001(49)
- guide
  - 2914.0.30.001(14,48)
- household sample file
  - 2037.0(41)
- maps
  - Census 91
    - 2920.0(49)
  - collection districts
    - 2920.0(49)
- methodology
  - 2007.0(36), 2008.0(36), 2011.0(37), 2901.0(47), 2903.0(47), 2940.0(49)
- Northern Territory
  - 2018.7(236)
- products and services
  - 2011.0(37), 2914.0.30.001(14,48)
- SEIFA
  - 2033.0.30.001(40), 2039.0(41)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 2033.8.30.001(246)
  - New South Wales
    - 2033.1.30.001(174)
  - Northern Territory
    - 2033.7.30.001(237)
  - Queensland
    - 2033.3.30.001(197)
  - South Australia
    - 2033.4.30.001(209)
  - Tasmania
    - 2033.6.30.001(228)
  - Victoria
    - 2033.2.30.001(187)
  - Western Australia
    - 2033.5.30.001(218)
- small area data
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 2015.8(244), 2017.8(245)
  - New South Wales
    - 2015.1(172), 2017.1(172)
  - Northern Territory
    - 2015.7(235), 2017.7(236)
  - QLD
    - 2015.3(195), 2017.3(195)
  - South Australia
    - 2015.4(207), 2017.4(207)
  - Tasmania
    - 2015.6(226), 2017.6(226)
  - Victoria
    - 2015.2(185), 2017.2(185)
  - Western Australia
    - 2015.5(216), 2017.5(216), 2029.5(217)
- Social Atlas
  - Adelaide
    - 2030.4(208)
  - Brisbane
    - 2030.3(196)
  - Canberra
    - 2030.8(246)
  - Darwin
    - 2030.7(237)
  - Hobart
    - 2030.6(227)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Melbourne
  - 2030.2(186)
- Perth
  - 2030.5(217)
- Sydney
  - 2030.1(173)
- thematic profile service
  - 2021.0(38)
- Urban Centres/Localities
  - 2016.0(37)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 2016.1(172,244)
- New South Wales
  - 2016.1(172,244)
- Northern Territory
  - 2016.7(235)
- QLD
  - 2016.3(195)
- South Australia
  - 2016.4(207)
- Tasmania
  - 2016.6(226)
- Victoria
  - 2016.2(185)
- Western Australia
  - 2016.5(216)
- youth
  - 2059.0(46)
- Census 91**
  - CDATA
    - See CDATA
  - classifications
    - 2905.0(47), 2909.0(47)
  - directories
    - 2910.0(14,48)
  - methodology
    - 2940.0(49)
  - products and services
    - 2910.0(14,48)
- Census 96**
  - 2901.0(47)
- Census Analytic Program**
  - 2050.0(45), 2051.0(45),
  - 2052.0(45), 2053.0(45),
  - 2054.0(46), 2055.0(46),
  - 2056.0(46)
- Centrelink**
  - income support
    - 1374.0(27)
- Cereal grains**
  - 7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †
  - See also Barley, Oats, Wheat
- Cheese**
  - retail prices
    - 6403.0(123)
- Chemists**
  - See Pharmacists
- Chickenmeat**
  - See Meat–production
- Chickens**
  - See Poultry
- Child care**
  - 4402.0(67),
  - 4402.1.40.001(177),
  - 4402.2.40.001(190),
  - 4402.3.40.001(200),
  - 4402.4.40.001(212),
  - 4402.5.40.001(221),
  - 4402.6.40.001(231),
  - 4402.7.40.001(240),
  - 4402.8.40.001(249),
  - 4442.0(68),
  - 4444.0.30.001(69),
  - 6254.0(109)
  - categories of care
    - 4402.0(67)
  - employer assistance
    - 4402.0(67)
  - hours
    - 4402.0(67)
  - services
    - 8696.0(156)
  - unmet demand
    - 4402.0(67)
- Children**
  - 4119.0.00.001(57),
  - 4158.0(14,58)
  - See also Families
  - care
    - See Child care
  - cultural and leisure activities
    - 4901.0(61)
  - dependant child type
    - 6254.0(109)
  - immunisation
    - 4813.0.55.001(82)
  - of divorced parents
    - 3310.0(54) †
  - services
    - 8905.0(69,159)
- Chronic conditions**
  - See Diseases, Illness

**Church schools**

See Non-government schools

**Cigarette smoking**

See Smoking

**Cigarettes and cigars**

See Tobacco and tobacco products

**Cinemas**

8654.0(152)

**Citrus fruit**

See Fruit

**Classification**

Cultural and ethnic groups

1249.0(16)

Illicit drugs

1248.0(16)

**classification framework**

culture

4902.0(61)

leisure

4902.0(61)

**Classification of Remoteness**

1244.0(16)

**Classifications**

1291.0(20), 1350.0(23) †

accommodation

visitor

1250.0(17)

buildings

1268.0.55.001(19)

Census 91

See Census 91—classifications

commodities

1233.0(16), 5215.0(86)

countries

1269.0(19)

See also Australian Standard  
Classification of Countries for  
Social Statistics

criminal offences

1234.0(16)

See also Australian National  
Classification of Offences

education

1272.0(19)

exports

1233.0(16)

geographic

1216.0(15),  
1261.0.30.001(18)See also Australian Standard  
Geographical Classification

Census 91

2905.0(47)

guide

1291.0(20)

industrial

1292.0(21)

floppy disk services

1290.0(20)

institutions

1218.0(15)

See also Standard Institutional  
Sector Classification of Australia

languages

1267.0(18)

occupations

1220.0(15), 1221.0(15)

See also Australian Standard  
Classification of Occupations**Cleaning services**

8672.0(154)

**Clerical workers**

6209.0(106)

**Climate**

1301.0(22), 1302.0(22)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243), 1314.8(243)

New South Wales

1300.1(171) †

Northern Territory

1304.7(235)

Queensland

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194),

1312.3(194)

South Australia

1306.4(206)

Tasmania

Hobart

1305.6(225)

Launceston

1305.6(225)

Victoria

1301.2(184) †

**Clothing**

See Footwear

price indexes

6401.0(123)

sales

8501.0(148)

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Clubs

8687.0(155)

### Coal

4604.0(74)

mining

price indexes

6415.0(126)

### Coffee

consumption

4306.0(64)

### Collection Districts (Census)

2919.0.55.001(48)

### Colonial microfiche series

1115.0(12)

### Commerce

5204.0(85) †

Victoria

1301.2(184) †

### Commercial finance

See Finance—commercial

### Commodities

See Agricultural products,  
Exports, Retail trade

classifications

See Classification—commodities

prices

1350.0(23) †

retail sales

8624.0(151)

### Commonwealth government

finance

5518.0.40.001(97)

### Communications

1301.0(22)

New South Wales

1300.1(171) †

Queensland

1301.3(194)

Victoria

1301.2(184) †

### Community

service

8926.0(161)

See also Voluntary work

### Community services

government sector

8696.0(156)

private sector

8696.0(156)

### Companies

profit

5677.0(103)

See also Profits—company

### Compensation

See Workers' compensation

### Composite Leading Indicator

1350.0(23) †

### Computer merchandise

services

1350.0(23) †

### Computer software

8146.0(140)

### Computers

household use

2056.0(46), 8146.0(140)

### Computers and computing

See Information technology

### Computing services

8669.0(153)

### Concordances

postcode to SLA

floppy disk services

1253.0(17)

SLA to postcode

1253.0(17)

### Confectionery

production

8301.0(145)

retail prices

6403.0(123)

sales

8501.0(148)

### Confidentialised Unit Record Files

1406.0.55.001, 4152.0.55.001,  
4444.0.30.001, 6541.0.30.001,  
6544.0.30.001

remote access data laboratory (30)

### Confinements

3301.0(53) †

See also Births

Australian Capital Territory

3311.8(248)

New South Wales

3311.1(176) †

Northern Territory

3311.7(239)

Queensland

3311.3(199)

South Australia

3311.4(211)

- Tasmania
  - 3311.6(230)
- Victoria
  - 3311.2(189)
- Western Australia
  - 3311.5(220) †
- Consensual unions**
  - See Marriages
- Consolidated Revenue Fund**
  - See Commonwealth government–finance, local government–finance, state government–finance
- Constant price estimates**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 5363.0(91) †
  - building
    - activity
      - 8752.0(157)
    - approvals
      - 8731.0(157) †
  - capital expenditure
    - 5625.0(98)
  - concepts
    - 5216.0(86)
  - engineering construction
    - 8762.0(158)
  - gross domestic product
    - 5204.0(85) †, 5206.0(85) †
  - industry division
    - 5206.0(85) †
  - manufacturers sales
    - 5629.0(99)
  - methodology
    - 5216.0(86)
  - research and development
    - 8104.0(137), 8109.0(137), 8111.0(137), 8112.0(137) †
  - retail turnover
    - 8501.0(148)
  - stocks
    - 5629.0(99)
- Construction**
  - 1301.0(22), 8782.0.65.001(158)
  - activity
    - 8782.0.65.001(158)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(243)
  - engineering
    - 8762.0(158)
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(171) †
  - private sector
    - 8762.0(158)
  - public sector
    - 8762.0(158)
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(194)
  - Victoria
    - 1301.2(184) †
  - building
    - See Building
  - new houses
    - See Building–new houses
- Construction industry**
  - 8762.0(158)
  - See also Building
- Consumer Price Index**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 6401.0(123), 6446.0.55.001(128), 6455.0.40.001(128), 6456.0(129)
  - See also Household expenditure, Retail prices
  - 14th Series
    - 6456.0(129)
  - methodology
    - 6440.0(128), 6461.0(129)
- Consumer spending**
  - See Household expenditure
- Consumption**
  - 1350.0(23) †
  - alcohol
    - See Alcohol–consumption
  - expenditure
    - 5206.0(85) †, 5220.0(86)
  - nutrients
    - See Nutrient intake
- Copper**
  - price indexes
    - See Price indexes–copper materials
- Corrective services**
  - 4512.0(71)
- Countries**
  - classifications
    - See Classifications–countries
- Couple families**
  - See Families
- Cows**
  - See Cattle

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CPI

See Consumer Price Index

### Creches

See Child care

### Credit

1350.0(23) †

See also Interest rates

### Credit cooperatives

5647.0(100),

5660.0.40.001(101)

### Crime

4509.0(70), 4510.0(70),  
4520.0(72)

See also Offences (crimes)

assault

See Assault

classification of offences

See Classifications—criminal  
offences

New South Wales

4509.1(177)

sexual assault

See Sexual assault

South Australia

4509.4(212)

victims

4509.0(70), 4510.0(70)

South Australia

4509.4(212)

Western Australia

4509.5(221)

Western Australia

4509.5(221)

### Criminal courts

4513.0(71)

Supreme court

4513.0(71)

### Criminal justice

See Crime

### Crops

7106.0(133), 7111.0(133),

7113.0(133) †

See also Cereal grains, Fruit,  
Legumes, Oilseeds, Sugar cane,  
Vegetables, Wheat

value of production

7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)

### Crude birth rates

See Births

### Crude oil

See Petroleum

### Cultural

funding

4183.0(61)

### Cultural activities

attendance

4114.0(57)

participants

children

4901.0(61)

### Cultural diversity

1249.0(16)

See also Multiculturalism

### Cultural identity

standards

1289.0(20)

### Cultural Participation

Tasmania

4904.6(232)

### Culture

1143.0.55.001(13),

1301.0(22), 4114.0(57),

6273.0(111), 6281.0(112)

See also Multiculturalism

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
people

4714.0(79)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243)

### culture

classification framework

4902.0(61)

### Culture

funding

4183.0(61)

Victoria

1301.2(184) †

### CURF

See Confidentialised Unit Record Files

### Current account

1350.0(23) †, 5363.0(91) †

See also Balance of payments,  
National accounts

## D

### Dairy cattle

7113.0(133) †

See also Cattle

### Dairy products

7113.0(133) †

consumption  
4306.0(64)

**Dams**  
4610.0(74)

**Dance**  
4114.0(57)

**Day care centres**  
See Child care

**Deaths**  
3101.0(50) †, 3302.0(53) †,  
3319.0.55.001(55),  
3320.0(55),  
3321.0.55.001(55),  
4716.0(79)  
See also Infant deaths

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
people  
3315.0(54), 4716.0(79)

accidents  
3303.0(53), 3320.0(55)  
Australian Capital Territory  
1362.8(243)  
Tasmania  
1303.6(225)  
Australian Capital Territory  
3311.8(248)

causes  
3303.0(53), 3318.0(54),  
3319.0.55.001(55),  
3320.0(55), 4809.0(81)

life expectancy  
See Life expectancy

New South Wales  
3311.1(176) †

Northern Territory  
1362.7(235) †, 3311.7(239)

perinatal  
3303.0(53)

Queensland  
3311.3(199)

rates  
3302.0(53) †

South Australia  
3311.4(211)

Tasmania  
3311.6(230)

Victoria  
3311.2(189)

Western Australia  
3311.5(220) †

**Debt**  
See Foreign debt, Public  
sector–debt

**Defence**  
1301.0(22)  
expenditure  
See Government  
expenditure–defence

**Demography**  
1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †,  
3101.0(50) †  
See also Births, Deaths,  
Marriages, Overseas arrivals  
and departures, Population  
movement

Western Australia  
4149.5(220)

**Diabetes**  
8930.0(161)

**Diet**  
4814.0.55.001(83)

**Dietary intake**  
4306.0(64)

**Directories**  
1107.0.55.001(11),  
1130.0(12), 1134.0(12),  
1136.0(13), 1140.0(13),  
1142.0(13), 1144.0(14)

agricultural statistics  
1142.0(13)

child and family  
4158.0(14,58)

education statistics  
1136.0(13)

electricity  
gas  
1140.0(13)

electronic  
1107.0.55.001(11)

energy  
1107.0.55.001(11)

sewerage  
1140.0(13)

tourism  
1130.0(12)

**Disabled people**  
4443.1(177)  
See also People with disabilities

**Discouraged job seekers**  
See Unemployed persons

**Diseases**  
3303.0(53)



## SUBJECT INDEX

- See *also* Cancer,  
Death—causes, Illness
- Disputes (industrial)**  
See Industrial disputes
- Divorce**  
3101.0(50) †, 3310.0(54) †  
See *also* Children—of divorced  
parents, Migrants—divorce
- Australian Capital Territory  
3311.8(248)  
duration of marriage  
3310.0(54) †  
New South Wales  
3311.1(176) †  
Northern Territory  
3311.7(239)  
number of children  
3310.0(54) †  
Queensland  
3311.3(199)  
South Australia  
3311.4(211)  
Tasmania  
3311.6(230)  
Victoria  
3311.2(189)  
Western Australia  
3311.5(220) †
- Domestic animals**  
See Animals
- Drilling**  
8412.0(146) †
- Drivers**  
motor vehicles  
9208.0(164), 9210.0(164)
- Drugs**  
3321.0.55.001(55),  
4808.0(81), 4809.0(81)  
causes of death  
3321.0.55.001(55),  
4809.0(81)  
Illicit drugs  
1248.0(16), 4808.0(81),  
4809.0(81)  
use  
4809.0(81)
- Duties**  
See Taxation
- Dwellings**  
4182.0(60)
- approvals  
8731.0(157) †  
New South Wales  
8731.1(182,251)  
Northern Territory  
8731.7(242)  
Queensland  
8731.3(204),  
8923.3(199,205)  
South Australia  
8731.4(214)  
Tasmania  
8731.6(234)  
Victoria  
8731.2(193)  
Western Australia  
8731.5(224)  
Australian Capital Territory  
Canberra  
1362.8(243)  
characteristics  
4182.0(60)  
commencements  
8750.0(157)  
condition  
4182.0(60)  
construction  
8752.0(157)  
Australian Capital Territory  
8752.8(252)  
New South Wales  
8752.1(183)  
Northern Territory  
8752.7(242)  
Queensland  
8752.3(204)  
South Australia  
8752.4(214)  
Tasmania  
8752.6(234)  
Victoria  
8752.2(193)  
Western Australia  
8752.5(224)  
New South Wales  
8731.1(182,251)  
Hunter Valley  
8752.1(183)  
Illawarra district  
8752.1(183)  
Sydney  
8752.1(183)

Northern Territory  
8731.7(242)  
Queensland  
8731.3(204)  
South Australia  
8731.4(214)  
Tasmania  
8731.6(234)  
values  
New South Wales  
8731.1(182,251)  
Northern Territory  
8731.7(242)  
Queensland  
8731.3(204)  
South Australia  
8731.4(214)  
Tasmania  
8731.6(234)  
Victoria  
8731.2(193)  
Western Australia  
8731.5(224)  
Victoria  
1362.2(184), 8731.2(193)  
Western Australia  
8731.5(224)  
Perth  
8752.5(224)

**E****Earnings**

1350.0(23) †, 6104.0(104)  
See also Income, Wages and salaries  
adult  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
age  
6310.0(118)  
average  
See Average weekly earnings  
award rate index  
See Awards–rates of pay–indexes  
category of employee  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
comparison female male  
6301.0(117), 6302.0(117),  
6306.0(118), 6310.0(118)  
comparison male female  
6305.0(117)

composition  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
distribution  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118),  
6310.0(118)  
employed persons  
6248.0(109), 6301.0(117),  
6302.0(117), 6305.0(117),  
6306.0(118), 6310.0(118)  
female  
See Women–earnings  
industry  
6248.0(109), 6305.0(117),  
6306.0(118), 6310.0(118)  
junior  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
marital status  
6310.0(118)  
occupation  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118),  
6310.0(118)  
over-award  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
overtime  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
part-time  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118),  
6310.0(118)  
payment by measured result  
6306.0(118)  
private sector  
1350.0(23) †, 6248.0(109),  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
public sector  
1350.0(23) †, 6248.0(109),  
6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)  
trends  
female-male  
1350.0(23) †  
wages and salaries  
6248.0(109)

**Econometrics**

1351.0(24)

**Economic**

analysis  
1364.0.15.001(25),  
1364.0.15.003(26)  
forecasting  
See Economic forecasting  
indicators  
See Economic indicators

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Tasmania
  - 1362.6(225)
- models
  - 1364.0.15.001(25),
  - 1364.0.15.003(26)
- Statistics
  - 1372.0(26)
- Economic Activity**
  - 5677.0(103)
- Economic forecasting**
  - 1364.0.15.001(25),
  - 1364.0.15.003(26)
- Economic indicators**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 1360.0(25),
  - 8140.0(139)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1303.8(243) †
  - New South Wales
    - 1307.1(171)
  - Queensland
    - 1304.3(194)
  - South Australia
    - 1307.4(206)
- Economic Indicators**
  - 1362.4(206)
- Economic indicators**
  - Tasmania
    - 1303.6(225)
  - Western Australia
    - 1305.5(215)
- Economy**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 1370.0(26),
  - 8155.0(142), 8156.0(142)
- Education**
  - 1271.0(19), 1272.0(19),
  - 1301.0(22), 4102.0(57),
  - 4230.0(63), 6274.0(111),
  - 6278.0(112)
  - See *also* Schools, Students,
  - Teaching staff, Training
  - attainment
    - 6266.0(110)
  - attendance
    - 6227.0(108), 6266.0(110)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(243), 1314.8(243),
    - 1362.8(243)
  - directories
    - 1136.0(13)
  - expenditure
    - 5512.0(96)
  - See *also* Government expenditure–education
  - labour force status
    - 6222.0(107), 6227.0(108),
    - 6272.0(111)
  - medical
    - 8908.0(66,160)
  - migrants
    - 6250.0(109)
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171)
  - participation
    - 6227.0(108), 6272.0(111)
  - price indexes
    - 6401.0(123)
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(194)
  - South Australia
    - 1306.4(206)
  - transition from education to work
    - See Labour force–transition from education to work
  - Victoria
    - 1301.2(184) †, 1362.2(184)
  - vocational
    - 4230.0(63)
- Educational packages**
  - 1360.0(25)
- Educational status**
  - See Education–attainment
- Eggs**
  - 7113.0(133) †
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(64)
- Elderly**
  - See Aged people
- Electrical appliances**
  - 8501.0(148)
  - production
    - 8301.0(145)
- Electrical equipment**
  - 6410.0(124), 8301.0(145)
- Electrical materials**
  - price indexes
    - 6407.0(124)
- Electricity**
  - appliances
    - See Electrical appliances
  - directory
    - 1140.0(13)

- establishments
  - 8208.0(143)
- operations
  - 8226.0(144)
- Queensland
  - 1302.3(194)
- Employed persons**
  - 6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †, 6206.0(106), 6248.0(109)
  - See *also* Labour force, Unemployed persons
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 6201.1(180,250)
  - average weekly earnings
    - See Average weekly earnings
  - caring responsibilities
    - Tasmania
      - 4903.6(231)
  - child care arrangements
    - 4402.0(67)
  - earnings
    - See Earnings–employed persons
  - education
    - 6274.0(111), 6278.0(112)
    - See *also* Labour force–educational attainment
  - full-time
    - 6202.0(106)
  - hours worked
    - 6203.0(106) †, 6310.0(118), 6342.0(120)
    - See *also* Hours worked
    - average weekly
      - 6104.0(104), 6305.0(117), 6306.0(118)
    - Queensland
      - 6344.3(202)
  - job mobility
    - 6209.0(106)
  - Job search experience
    - 6245.0(108)
  - New South Wales
    - 6201.1(180,250)
  - part-time
    - 6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †
  - status
    - 6202.0(106)
  - training
    - 6274.0(111), 6278.0(112), 6362.0(122)
  - union membership
    - See Trade unions–members
  - Victoria
    - 6202.2(191)
- Employees**
  - See Employed persons, Labour force
- Employment**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 6104.0(104), 6203.0(106) †, 6266.0(110), 6273.0(111), 6281.0(112), 6293.0.00.007(114), 6361.0(121), 8558.0(149)
  - See *also* Income, Labour force, Unemployment
  - at home
    - 6275.0(111)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(243), 6201.1(180,250)
  - benefits
    - 6310.0(118)
  - change of job
    - 6254.0(109)
  - duration
    - 6209.0(106)
  - forms
    - 6359.0(121)
  - home workers
    - See Employment–at home
  - hours worked
    - See Employed persons–hours worked, Hours worked
  - indexes
    - See Indexes–employment
  - industry
    - See Employment (by industry)
  - job mobility
    - 6254.0(109)
    - See *also* Job–mobility
  - migrants
    - 6203.0(106) †
  - New South Wales
    - 6201.1(180,250)
  - occupations
    - See Occupations
  - service industries
    - 8558.0(149)
  - Tasmania
    - 1303.6(225)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- unpaid work
  - 5240.0(87)
- Victoria
  - 1303.2(184), 6202.2(191)
- voluntary work
  - See Voluntary work
- wages
  - See Earnings
- Employment (by industry)**
  - 8143.0(140)
  - accommodation
    - 8695.0(156)
  - agriculture
    - 7106.0(133)
  - cinemas
    - 8654.0(152)
  - cleaning services
    - 8672.0(154)
  - computing services
    - 8669.0(153)
  - consultant engineering services
    - 8693.0(155)
  - film
    - 8679.0(154)
  - information technology
    - 8143.0(140)
  - legal services
    - 8667.0(153), 8668.0(153)
  - manufacturing
    - 8201.0(143), 8221.0(143),
    - 8225.0(144)
    - New South Wales
      - 8221.1(181)
    - Queensland
      - 8221.3(203)
    - South Australia
      - 8221.4(213)
    - Tasmania
      - 8221.6(232)
    - Victoria
      - 8221.2(191)
    - Western Australia
      - 8221.5(223)
  - market research
    - 8556.0(148)
  - mining
    - 8401.0(146), 8414.0(146) †
  - performing arts
    - 8697.0(156,158)
  - private sector
    - 6248.0(109)
  - public sector
    - 6248.0(109)
  - real estate
    - 8663.0(153)
  - restaurants
    - 8655.0(153)
  - retail trade
    - 8622.0(151)
  - security services
    - 8557.0(148)
  - sport , recreation
    - 4148.0(58), 4156.0(58)
  - telecommunications
    - 8143.0(140)
  - television
    - 8679.0(154)
  - video
    - 8679.0(154)
  - wholesale
    - 8638.0(152)
- Employment and training programs**
  - See Labour force–training
- Employment benefits**
  - 6310.0(118)
- Energy**
  - 1301.0(22)
  - consumption
    - See Energy consumption
  - directories
    - 1107.0.55.001(11)
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(171) †
  - production
    - 4604.0(74), 8301.0(145)
  - resources
    - 4604.0(74)
  - Victoria
    - 1301.2(184) †
- Energy Accounts**
  - 4612.0(75)
- Energy conservation**
  - 4602.0(73), 4604.0(74)
- Energy consumption**
  - 4602.0(73), 4604.0(74)
  - directories
    - 1107.0.55.001(11)
- Engineering**
  - construction
    - 8762.0(158),
    - 8782.0.65.001(158)

**Engineering services**

consultant  
8693.0(155)

**Enterprises**

See Retail trade, Service industries, Wholesale industry

**Environment**

1301.0(22), 4613.0(75),  
4614.0(75), 4615.0(76)  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
New South Wales  
1300.1(171) †  
Queensland  
1301.3(194)  
statistics  
1350.0(23) †, 4613.0(75)  
Victoria  
1362.2(184)

**Environmental accounts**

4610.0(74)

**Environmental issues**

4602.0(73), 4603.0(73),  
4613.0(75), 4615.0(76)  
attitudes  
4602.0(73)  
concerns  
4602.0(73)  
economic growth  
4602.0(73)  
expenditure  
4603.0(73)  
local governments  
4611.0(74)  
manufacturing activities  
4603.0(73), 8221.0(143)  
New South Wales  
8221.1(181)  
Queensland  
8221.3(203)  
South Australia  
8221.4(213)  
Tasmania  
8221.6(232)  
Victoria  
8221.2(191)  
Western Australia  
8221.5(223)  
mining activities  
4603.0(73)  
pollution  
See Pollution

protection

4602.0(73), 4603.0(73),  
4611.0(74)

recycling

See Recycling

resources

4604.0(74)

**Environmental Issues**

Salinity

4615.0(76)

**Environmental licenses**

4603.0(73)

**Establishments**

See Agriculture—establishments,  
Manufacturing—establishments,  
Retail—establishments

**Estimates**

5216.0(86)

**Ethnicity**

1249.0(16), 2054.0(46)

See also Migration,  
Multiculturalism

languages

See Languages

religion

See Religion

**Exchange rates**

1309.0(22), 1350.0(23) †,  
5302.0(90) †, 5654.0(100)

**Exercise**

4364.0(64)

**Expectation of life**

See Life expectancy

**Expenditure**

capital

See Capital expenditure

education

See Education—expenditure

environment

See Environmental  
issues—expenditure

households

See Household expenditure

housing

See Housing—costs

mineral exploration

8412.0(146) †

national

See National accounts

## SUBJECT INDEX

- private capital  
5625.0(98)
- research and development  
See Research and development–expenditure
- Exploration**
  - minerals  
See Mineral exploration
  - petroleum  
See Petroleum–exploration
- Export Price Index**  
6405.0(123)  
See *also* Import Price Index, Price indexes
- Exporters**
  - profiles  
8154.0(141)
- Exports**  
5432.0.65.001(93)
  - classifications  
See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
  - commodities  
See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
  - meat  
See Meat–exports
  - merchandise  
1350.0(23) †, 5302.0(90) †, 5422.0(93) †, 5432.0.65.001(93), 5492.0(95)
  - methodology  
5302.0(90) †, 5489.0(94)
  - price indexes  
See Export Price Index
- External affairs**  
See International relations
- External debt**  
See Foreign debt
- Fabrics**  
See Textiles
- F**
- Families**  
4102.0(57), 4158.0(14,58)  
See *also* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people–families, Marriages
- characteristics  
4442.0(68)
- child care  
See Child care
- composition  
6224.0(107)
- earnings  
See Income–families
- expenditure  
See Household expenditure
- households  
4442.0(68)
- income  
See Income–families
- labour force status  
See Labour force–family status
- marital status  
4442.0(68), 6224.0(107)
- one parent  
See Single parent families
- spending  
See Household expenditure
- Farms**  
See Agriculture, Agriculture–establishments
- products  
See Agricultural products
- Fatherless homes**  
See Single parent families
- Fauna**  
See Animals
- Fertilisers**  
use  
7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †
- Fertility**  
See Births, Demography
- rates  
3301.0(53) †
- Field crops**  
See Crops
- Film industry**  
8679.0(154)
- Finance**  
1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †, 5611.0(98) †  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
book publishers  
1363.0(25)  
commercial  
5671.0(101)

federal government  
     See Commonwealth  
     government–finance

government  
     See Government finance

housing  
     See Housing–finance

lending  
     5671.0(101)

local government  
     See Local government–finance

New South Wales  
     1300.1(171) †

personal  
     5671.0(101)  
     See *also* Personal finance

Queensland  
     1301.3(194)

South Australia  
     1306.4(206)

Tasmania  
     1303.6(225), 1305.6(225)

Victoria  
     1301.2(184) †, 1303.2(184),  
     1305.2(184)

**Finance sector**  
     5611.0(98) †

**Financial accounts**  
     1350.0(23) †

**Financial enterprises**  
     5204.0(85) †

**Financial information (ABS)**  
     5512.0(96)

**Financial institutions**  
     5232.0(87) †, 5647.0(100),  
     5661.0.40.001(101)  
     See *also* Building societies,  
     Credit cooperatives

**Financial markets**  
     1350.0(23) †

**Fishing**  
     1301.0(22)  
     Queensland  
     1301.3(194)

**Flats**  
     See Dwellings

**Floor coverings**  
     8501.0(148)

**Flour**  
     consumption  
     4306.0(64)

**Flow of funds**  
     5216.0(86), 5232.0(87) †

**Flowers**  
     See Horticulture

**Fodder**  
     See Cereal grains, Grasses,  
     Hay, Silage

**Food**  
     See Agricultural products,  
     Vegetables

    consumption  
     4306.0(64), 7106.0(133)

    price indexes  
     6401.0(123)

    retail prices  
     6403.0(123)

**Footwear**  
     8501.0(148)  
     See *also* Shoes

**Foreign**  
     borrowing  
     5363.0(91) †

    investment  
     See Foreign investment

    trade  
     See Exports, Merchandise  
     trade, Trade–international

**Foreign affairs**  
     See International relations

**Foreign debt**  
     1350.0(23) †, 5302.0(90) †,  
     5363.0(91) †  
     See *also* Balance of payments

**Foreign exchange**  
     See Balance of payments

**Foreign investment**  
     5370.0.55.001(92)  
     See *also* International  
     investment

**Foreign languages**  
     See Languages

**Forestry**  
     1301.0(22)

**Forests**  
     1301.0(22), 4604.0(74)

**Freight**  
     9220.0(164)



## SUBJECT INDEX

- See also Road transport
- movements  
9220.0(164)
- Friendly societies**  
See Credit cooperatives
- Fruit**  
7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †  
consumption  
4306.0(64)  
juices  
See Grape juice  
orchards  
See Orchards  
tropical  
See Tropical fruit  
value of production  
7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)
- Fuel consumption**  
manufacturing  
8221.0(143)  
New South Wales  
8221.1(181)  
Queensland  
8221.3(203)  
South Australia  
8221.4(213)  
Tasmania  
8221.6(232)  
Victoria  
8221.2(191)  
Western Australia  
8221.5(223)  
motor vehicles  
9208.0(164), 9210.0(164)
- Fuel types**  
9309.0(166)
- Fuels**  
See Coal, Uranium
- Full-time employees**  
See Employed persons–full-time
- Funding**  
arts  
4183.0(61)  
cultural  
4183.0(61)
- Funds**  
5655.0(100) †,  
5657.0.40.001(100)  
flow estimates  
5232.0(87) †
- See also Flow of funds
- Furnishings**  
8501.0(148)
- G**
- Galleries, art**  
See Art galleries
- Gambling facilities**  
8683.0(154)
- Gambling industries**  
8684.0(154)
- Gaming**  
Victoria  
1362.2(184)
- Gaming tables**  
8683.0(154)
- Gaols**  
See Prisons
- Gardens**  
8563.0(150)  
See also Horticulture
- gas**  
directory  
1140.0(13)
- Gas**  
establishments  
8208.0(143)  
operations  
8401.0(146)
- Geographic classifications**  
See Classification–geographic
- Geography**  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
New South Wales  
1300.1(171) †  
Queensland  
1301.3(194)  
remoteness  
1244.0(16)  
Victoria  
1301.2(184) †
- Girls**  
See Children
- Government**  
1301.0(22), 1302.0(22)
- Government accounts**  
See National accounts
- Government authorities**  
See Public authorities

**Government expenditure**

- defence  
1302.0(22)
- education  
5518.0.55.001(97)

**Government finance**

- 5501.0(96), 5512.0(96),  
5514.0.55.001(96),  
5517.0(97),  
5518.0.55.001(97)
- See also Commonwealth  
government–finance,  
local government–finance,  
state government–finance

- Australian Capital Territory  
5501.8.55.001(250)

- local  
5502.1.15.001(179)

- New South Wales  
5501.1.55.001(179)

- Queensland  
5501.3.55.001(201)

- South Australia  
5501.4.55.001(213)

**Government grants**

- Victoria  
5501.2(190)

**Government schools**

- See Schools

**Grain products**

- consumption  
4306.0(64)

**Grains**

- 7122.0.55.001(134)
- See also Cereal grains

**Grapes**

- 1329.0(23,133),  
7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †
- Grape Spirit  
1329.0(23,133)

**Grasses**

- 7113.0(133) †
- value of production  
7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)

**Grazing industry**

- See Grasses

**Groceries**

- 8501.0(148)

**Gross Domestic Product (GDP)**

- 1350.0(23) †, 5204.0(85) †,  
5206.0(85) †

- See also Gross product,  
Household income, National  
accounts

- definition  
5216.0(86)

**Gross National Product (GNP)**

- 5206.0(85) †

**Gross product**

- 5204.0(85) †, 5220.0(86)

**H****Handicapped persons**

- See People with disabilities

**Hardware**

- 8501.0(148)

**Hay**

- 7113.0(133) †

**Health**

- 1301.0(22), 4102.0(57),  
4363.0.55.001(64),  
4715.0(79), 8917.0(66,161),  
8922.0(66,161), 8936.0(163)
- See also Diet, Exercise

- accidents  
See Accidents

- alcohol consumption  
4364.0(64)

- Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)

- births  
See Births

- cardiovascular  
8934.0(162)

- cause of death  
See Death–causes

- consultations  
4364.0(64)

- deaths  
See Deaths

- diabetes  
8930.0(161)

- drug use  
See Drugs–use

- establishments  
See Hospitals, Nursing homes

- expenditure  
8931.0(162)

- fertility  
See Births

## SUBJECT INDEX

- hospitalisation
  - 4364.0(64)
- Indigenous Australians
  - 4704.0(77), 4714.0(79), 4715.0(79)
- insurance
  - 4815.0.55.001(83)
- medications
  - 4364.0(64)
- Mental Health
  - 4811.0(81)
- morbidity
  - See Deaths
- New South Wales
  - 1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171)
- older Australians
  - 8932.0(162)
- perinatal deaths
  - See Deaths–perinatal
- Queensland
  - 1301.3(194)
- risk factors
  - 4812.0(82)
- services
  - 8926.0(161)
- smoking
  - See Smoking
- status
  - 8935.0(162)
- sunscreen use
  - 4364.0(64)
- surveys
  - 4324.0(64), 4363.0.55.001(64), 4817.0.55.001(84)
  - See also National Health Survey
- trends
  - 8902.0(65,159)
- Victoria
  - 1301.2(184) †, 1362.2(184)
- weight
  - 4364.0(64)
- women
  - 4364.0(64)
- youth
  - 8922.0(66,161)
- Health care**
  - 8902.0(65,159)
- Health service**
  - 8902.0(65,159), 8903.0(65,159)
- Health services**
  - See Hospitals
  - price indexes
    - 6401.0(123)
- Higher education**
  - See Tertiary education
- Hire Industries**
  - 8565.0(150), 8567.0(150)
- Hire Industry**
  - 8565.0(150), 8567.0(150)
- Historical microfiche series**
  - See Colonial microfiche series
- Historical publications**
  - CD-ROM services
    - 1124.0(12)
- History**
  - 1301.0(22)
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(171) †
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(194)
- Home loans**
  - See Housing–finance
- Home ownership**
  - See Housing
- Home security**
  - New South Wales
    - 4516.1(177)
  - See also Households–security
- Home workers**
  - See Employment–at home
- Homeless**
  - 2050.0(45)
- Honey**
  - 7113.0(133) †
- Horses**
  - 7113.0(133) †
- Horticulture**
  - 7113.0(133) †
- Hospitalisation**
  - See Health–hospitalisation
- Hospitals**
  - 4711.0(78)
  - Indigenous
    - 4711.0(78)
  - private
    - 4390.0(65), 8906.0(160)
  - psychiatric
    - See Psychiatric hospitals

- public
  - 8906.0(160)
- workforce
  - 8908.0(66,160)
- Hostels**
  - 8635.0(152)
- Hotels**
  - 8501.0(148), 8635.0(152)
- construction
  - 8752.0(157)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 8752.8(252)
  - New South Wales
    - 8752.1(183)
  - Northern Territory
    - 8752.7(242)
  - Queensland
    - 8752.3(204)
  - South Australia
    - 8752.4(214)
  - Tasmania
    - 8752.6(234)
  - Victoria
    - 8752.2(193)
  - Western Australia
    - 8752.5(224)
- Hours of work**
  - 6203.0(106) †, 6310.0(118)
- Hours worked**
  - 6203.0(106) †
  - See also Employed persons–hours worked
- indexes
  - 5204.0(85) †
- overtime
  - See Overtime
- Queensland
  - 6344.3(202)
- House building**
  - See Building–new houses
- House price indexes**
  - See Price indexes–houses
- Household expenditure**
  - 6527.0(130), 6530.0(130), 6535.0(131), 6544.0.30.001(132)
  - characteristics
    - 6401.0(123)
  - confidentialised unit record file
    - 6544.0.30.001(132)
  - methodology
    - 6527.0(130)
  - survey
    - 6527.0(130), 6530.0(130), 6535.0(131)
- Household income**
  - 5204.0(85) †, 5206.0(85) †, 5220.0(86), 6535.0(131), 6537.0(131)
  - floppy disk services
    - 6541.0.15.001(131)
- Household Sample File**
  - 2037.0(41)
- Household surveys**
  - 3236.0(52), 4103.0(57)
- Households**
  - See Families
  - equipment price indexes
    - 6401.0(123)
  - income
    - See Household income
  - labour
    - unpaid
      - 5240.0(87)
  - New South Wales
    - 4516.1(177)
  - safety
    - New South Wales
      - 4516.1(177)
  - security
    - 4516.1(177)
- Housing**
  - 1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †, 4102.0(57), 4130.0.55.001(57), 4182.0(60), 8752.0(157)
  - See also Building–new houses, Dwellings
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
    - 4712.0(78)
  - assistance
    - 8905.0(69,159)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(243), 8752.8(252)
  - costs
    - 4182.0(60), 6408.0(124), 6541.0.30.001(131), 6541.0.15.001(131)
  - finance
    - 4182.0(60), 5609.0(98) †, 5671.0(101)

## SUBJECT INDEX

statistics  
     1350.0(23) †  
 Indigenous Australians  
     4710.0(78), 4712.0(78)  
 loans  
     5609.0(98) †  
     See also Banks–housing  
     finance  
 mortgages  
     6535.0(131)  
 New South Wales  
     1300.1(171) †,  
     8731.1(182,251),  
     8752.1(183)  
 Northern Territory  
     8731.7(242), 8752.7(242)  
 occupancy  
     See Occupancy rates  
 price indexes  
     See Price indexes–houses  
 Queensland  
     1301.3(194), 8731.3(204),  
     8752.3(204),  
     8923.3(199,205)  
 South Australia  
     8731.4(214), 8752.4(214)  
 Survey  
     4186.0.30.001(61)  
 Tasmania  
     8731.6(234), 8752.6(234)  
 Victoria  
     1301.2(184) †, 8731.2(193),  
     8752.2(193)  
 Western Australia  
     8731.5(224), 8752.5(224)

### **Housing and Population Census**

See Census

### **Housing Survey**

4182.0(60),  
 4182.1.40.001(176),  
 4182.2.40.001(189),  
 4182.3.40.001(200),  
 4182.4.40.001(211),  
 4182.5.40.001(220),  
 4182.6.40.001(230),  
 4182.7.40.001(240),  
 4182.8.40.001(248)

## I

### **Illness**

4364.0(64)  
 See also Diabetes

reduced activity  
 4364.0(64)

### **ILO**

See International Labour Organisation

### **Immunisation**

4813.0.55.001(82)  
 See also  
 Children–immunisation, Rubella  
 immunisation

### **Impairments (health)**

See Illness

### **Import Price Index**

1350.0(23) †, 6414.0(125)

### **Imports**

merchandise  
     1350.0(23) †, 5422.0(93) †,  
     5439.0(93)  
     methodology  
     5489.0(94)  
 price indexes  
     See Import Price Index

### **Imprisonment**

4517.0(71)

### **Income**

1350.0(23) †, 4102.0(57),  
 5676.0(102), 6523.0(130)  
 See also Profits, Royalties,  
 Wages and salaries

distribution  
     6523.0(130)  
 earned  
     6293.0.00.007(114)  
 families  
     4442.0(68)  
 floppy disk services  
     6541.0.15.001(131)  
 households  
     See Household income  
 retired people  
     4108.1(176)  
 retired persons  
     New South Wales  
     4108.1(176)  
 South Australia  
     1362.4(206)  
 support  
     centrelink  
     1374.0(27)  
 wages  
     See Earnings

**Independent schools**

See Non-government schools

**Indexes**

employment

5204.0(85) †

export prices

See Export Price Index

food prices

See Food-price indexes

import prices

See Import Price Index

methodology

5216.0(86)

pay rates

See Awards-rates of  
pay-indexes

prices

See Price indexes

**Indicators**

economic

See Economic indicators

Statistical

Australian Capital Territory

1367.8(244) †

**Indigenous**

labour force

2052.0(28,45,59),

6105.0(104)

**Indigenous Australians**

3238.0(52),

4706.0.30.001(77),

4708.0(78), 4713.0(79),

4713.1.55.001(178),

4713.2.55.001(190),

4713.3.55.001(201),

4713.4.55.001(212),

4713.5.55.001(222),

4713.6.55.001(231),

4713.7.55.001(240),

4713.8.55.001(249),

4714.0(79), 4716.0(79)

See also Aboriginal and Torres

Strait Islander people

community infrastructure

4710.0(78)

employment

health service

8908.0(66,160)

health

4704.0(77), 4714.0(79)

housing

4710.0(78)

language

4714.0(79)

population distribution

4705.0(77)

welfare

4704.0(77)

**Industrial**

classifications

See Classifications-industrial

disputes

See Industrial disputes

productivity

See Productivity

research

See Research and development

**Industrial disputes**

6104.0(104), 6321.0(119),

6322.0(119)

See also Lock-outs

**Industrial relations**

directories

1134.0(12)

**Industries**

5209.0(85)

See also Manufacturing

**Industry**

6273.0(111), 8156.0(142),

8566.0(150)

structure

book publishers

1363.0(25)

**Industry concentration values**

manufacturing

8221.0(143)

**Industry performance**

construction

8142.0(140)

non-goods producing

8142.0(140)

**Infant deaths**

3101.0(50) †

See also Deaths-perinatal

**Inflation**

1350.0(23) †

See also Consumer Price Index

**Information technology**

8126.0(138), 8129.0(138),

8143.0(140)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- farms
    - 8150.0(141)
  - government
    - 8119.0(138)
  - household
    - 8146.0(140)
- Injuries**
  - 4384.0(65), 6324.0(119)
- Innovation**
  - 8158.0(142)
- Input-Output**
  - 5209.0(85)
  - See also National accounts
- tables
    - 1350.0(23) †, 5215.0(86)
- Input-Output Commodity Classification**
  - 5215.0(86)
- Institutions**
  - classifications
    - See Classifications–institutions
- Integrated Regional Data Base**
  - 1353.0(24)
  - CD-ROM services
    - 1353.0(24)
- Interest rates**
  - 1350.0(23) †
- Internal migration**
  - See Population movement
- International aid (unrequited transfers)**
  - 5363.0(91) †
- International commerce**
  - See Balance of payments, Commerce, Trade–international
- International comparisons**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 4102.0(57), 5302.0(90) †, 5363.0(91) †, 6104.0(104), 6203.0(106) †
- International investment**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 5302.0(90) †, 5352.0(90)
  - methodology
    - 5370.0.55.001(92)
- International Labour Organisation**
  - 6102.0(104)
- International Merchandise**
  - exports
    - 5432.0.65.001(93)
- International relations**
  - 1301.0(22)
- International trade**
  - 6457.0(129)
  - See also Trade–international
- International Trade**
  - price indexes
    - 6457.0(129)
- International trade in goods and services**
  - 5368.0(91) †
- International trade in services**
  - 5363.0(91) †
  - contribution of current account
    - 5363.0(91) †
- International travel**
  - See Overseas arrivals and departures
- Internet**
  - household
    - 2056.0(46), 8147.0(140) †, 8153.0(141), 8159.3(203)
  - service providers
    - 8153.0(141)
- Internet Activity**
  - 8153.0(141)
- Interstate migration**
  - See Population movement
- Intranet**
  - abs@
    - 1404.0.55.001(29)
- Investment**
  - 1350.0(23) †
  - abroad
    - 5352.0(90)
  - funds
    - 5655.0(100) †
  - international
    - See International investment
- Investment, Australian**
  - See Investment–abroad
- Irrigation**
  - 7113.0(133) †
- J**
- Jails**
  - See Prisons
- Jewellery**
  - 8501.0(148)
- Job**
  - hunting
    - 6206.0(106)

See *also* Unemployed  
persons–job search experience

mobility  
6209.0(106), 6254.0(109)

search methods  
6245.0(108)

seekers  
6206.0(106), 6220.0(107),  
6222.0(107), 6245.0(108)

vacancies  
6104.0(104), 6354.0(121)

# **Jobholders**

See Employed persons

# **Jobs**

See Occupations

search methods  
See Job–hunting

# **Judicial system**

See Law and order

# **Justice**

4520.0(72)  
See *also* Law and order

# **K**

# **Kessler Psychological Distress Scale**

4817.0.55.001(84)

# **Kindergartens**

See Child care

# **Knowledge-based economy**

1375.0(27), 1377.0(27)

# **L**

# **Labour**

1301.0(22)

Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)

costs  
1350.0(23) †, 6104.0(104)  
See *also* Superannuation,  
Workers' compensation

Mobility  
6209.0(106)

New South Wales  
1300.1(171) †

productivity  
See Productivity–labour

Queensland  
1301.3(194)

statistics  
6102.0(104)

underutilisation  
6296.0(116)

unpaid  
See Households–labour–unpaid

Victoria  
1301.2(184) †

work arrangements  
See Work arrangements

# **Labour costs**

See Labour–costs

# **Labour force**

1350.0(23) †, 2051.0(45),  
2052.0(28,45,59),  
6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †,  
6206.0(106),  
6291.0.40.001(113),  
6291.0.55.001(113),  
6292.0(113), 6298.0(116),  
6324.0(119), 8936.0(163)  
See *also* Employed persons,  
Income, Job–hunting,  
Unemployment

Australian Capital Territory

6201.1(180,250)

by age

6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †

by sex

6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †

characteristics

6287.0(112)

definitions

6102.0(104)

educational attainment

6274.0(111), 6278.0(112)

educational attendance

6202.0(106), 6272.0(111)

experience

6206.0(106), 6254.0(109)

families

6203.0(106) †, 6224.0(107)

family status

4442.0(68), 6224.0(107)

floppy disk services

6271.0(110)

medical

8908.0(66,160)

migrants

6203.0(106) †, 6222.0(107),  
6250.0(109)

mobility

6209.0(106)



## SUBJECT INDEX

- New South Wales
  - 1303.1(171), 1362.1(171), 6201.1(180,250)
- participation
  - 1350.0(23) †, 6104.0(104), 6203.0(106) †, 6206.0(106), 6220.0(107)
- persons not in
  - 6206.0(106), 6220.0(107)
- productivity
  - See Productivity–labour
- projections
  - 1350.0(23) †, 6203.0(106) †
- qualifications
  - 6274.0(111), 6278.0(112)
- seasonal factors
  - 6292.0(113)
- South Australia
  - 1362.4(206)
- statistics
  - changes
    - 6297.0(116)
- status
  - 6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †
- surveys
  - 6232.0(108), 6269.0(110), 6294.0(115), 6295.0(115), 6298.0(116)
- Tasmania
  - 1303.6(225), 1305.6(225)
- training
  - 6274.0(111), 6278.0(112)
- transition from education to work
  - 6227.0(108)
- trends
  - 6203.0(106) †
- unpaid
  - See Households–labour–unpaid
- Victoria
  - 1303.2(184), 1305.2(184), 1362.2(184), 6202.2(191)
- women
  - 6203.0(106) †
- work arrangement
  - See Work arrangements
- Labour market**
  - 6105.0(104), 6106.0.55.001(105), 6266.0(110), 6293.0.00.002(113), 6293.0.00.004(113), 6293.0.00.006(114), 6601.3(202)
- Lakes**
  - 4610.0(74)
- Lamb**
  - See Meat–production
- Lambs**
  - See Sheep and lambs
- Land use**
  - See Agriculture–land use
- Languages**
  - 4714.0(79)
  - classifications
    - 1267.0(18)
- Law and order**
  - 1301.0(22)
  - See also Crime, Legal services, Offences (crimes)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(243)
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(171) †
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(194)
  - Victoria
    - 1301.2(184) †
- Learning**
  - Education and Training
    - 4213.0(62)
- Leave**
  - 6342.0(120)
- Legal services**
  - 1301.0(22), 8667.0(153)
- Legumes**
  - 7113.0(133) †
- Leisure**
  - 1143.0.55.001(13), 1301.0(22), 4114.0(57), 4904.6(232), 6273.0(111), 6281.0(112)
  - See also Sport, Tourism
- leisure**
  - classification framework
    - 4902.0(61)
  - participation
    - Tasmania
      - 4904.6(232)
- Libraries**
  - 4114.0(57), 8561.0(149)
- Licensed clubs**
  - 8501.0(148)

**Life expectancy**

3302.0(53) †  
 See *also* Age—and life expectancy

**Liquor stores**

8501.0(148)  
 See *also* Alcohol—sales

**Livestock**

7106.0(133), 7111.0(133),  
 7113.0(133) †  
 See *also* Cattle, Horses, Sheep and lambs

slaughterings

See Livestock slaughterings

**Livestock products**

7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †,  
 7215.0(135)  
 See *also* Beeswax, Dairy products, Honey, Wool

value of production

7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)

**Livestock slaughterings**

7113.0(133) †, 7215.0(135),  
 7218.0(135)

value of production

7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)

**Loans**

finance companies

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243)

Queensland

1304.3(194)

Victoria

1303.2(184)

Western Australia

1305.5(215)

housing

See Housing—loans

personal

See Personal finance

**Local government**

Environment

Expenditure

4611.0(74)

finance

5220.0(86), 5501.0(96),

5502.1.40.001(179)

New South Wales

1362.1(171)

Northern Territory

5502.7(241)

Victoria

1362.2(184), 5501.2(190)

Queensland

1362.3(194) †

**Localities indexes**

floppy disk services

1252.0(17)

**Lock-outs**

6321.0(119),  
 6321.0.55.001(119),  
 6322.0(119)

**Lone parents**

See Single parent families

**Lotteries**

8684.0(154)

**M****Managed funds**

1350.0(23) †, 5655.0(100) †

**Managerial staff**

Mobility

6209.0(106)

**Manufacturing**

1301.0(22), 1362.2(184),  
 8221.0(143), 8225.0(144)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243), 8221.1(181)

constant price estimates

See Constant price estimates—manufacturers sales

cost structures

8225.0(144)

employment

See Employment (by industry)—manufacturing

establishments

8201.0(143)

employment size

8201.0(143), 8221.0(143),  
 8221.1(181), 8221.2(191),  
 8221.3(203), 8221.4(213),  
 8221.5(223), 8221.6(232)

industry class

8221.0(143), 8221.1(181),  
 8221.2(191), 8221.3(203),  
 8221.4(213), 8221.5(223),  
 8221.6(232)

expenses

8221.0(143)

New South Wales

8221.1(181)

Queensland

8221.3(203)

## SUBJECT INDEX

South Australia  
     8221.4(213)  
 Tasmania  
     8221.6(232)  
 Victoria  
     8221.2(191)  
 Western Australia  
     8221.5(223)  
 export activity  
     8225.0(144)  
 industry performance  
     8225.0(144)  
 New South Wales  
     1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171),  
     1362.1(171), 8221.1(181)  
 output levels  
     8225.0(144)  
 price indexes  
     6411.0(125), 6412.0(125)  
 production  
     8301.0(145)  
 profits  
     8225.0(144)  
 purchases  
     8221.0(143)  
     New South Wales  
         8221.1(181)  
     Queensland  
         8221.3(203)  
     South Australia  
         8221.4(213)  
     Tasmania  
         8221.6(232)  
     Victoria  
         8221.2(191)  
     Western Australia  
         8221.5(223)  
 Queensland  
     1301.3(194), 8221.3(203)  
 South Australia  
     8221.4(213)  
 stocks  
     5629.0(99), 8201.0(143),  
     8221.0(143)  
     New South Wales  
         8221.1(181)  
     Queensland  
         8221.3(203)  
     South Australia  
         8221.4(213)  
     Tasmania  
         8221.6(232)

Victoria  
     8221.2(191)  
 Western Australia  
     8221.5(223)  
 Tasmania  
     1305.6(225), 8221.6(232)  
 turnover  
     See Turnover—manufacturing  
 value added  
     8221.0(143)  
     New South Wales  
         8221.1(181)  
     Queensland  
         8221.3(203)  
     South Australia  
         8221.4(213)  
     Tasmania  
         8221.6(232)  
     Victoria  
         8221.2(191)  
     Western Australia  
         8221.5(223)  
 value of goods  
     5629.0(99)  
 value of sales  
     5629.0(99)  
 Victoria  
     1301.2(184) †, 8221.2(191)  
 Western Australia  
     8221.5(223)

### MapInfo

2042.0(42),  
 2043.0.30.001(43)

### Marital status

See Families, Marriages,  
 Population—estimates—marital  
 status

### Market gardening

See Horticulture

### Market research

8556.0(148)

### Marriages

3101.0(50) †, 3310.0(54) †  
 See also Divorce

Australian Capital Territory

3311.8(248)

New South Wales

3311.1(176) †

Northern Territory

3311.7(239)

- Queensland  
3311.3(199)  
remarriages  
See Remarriages  
separations  
3310.0(54) †  
South Australia  
3311.4(211)  
Tasmania  
3311.6(230)  
Victoria  
3311.2(189)  
Western Australia  
3311.5(220) †
- Meat**  
consumption  
4306.0(64)  
exports  
7215.0(135)  
production  
7113.0(133) †, 7215.0(135),  
8301.0(145)  
retail prices  
8501.0(148)
- Medical practice**  
private general  
8685.0(154)  
private general practice  
8685.0(154)  
private specialist  
8685.0(154)  
private specialist practice  
8685.0(154)
- Medical practitioners**  
8908.0(66,160)  
business structure  
8689.0(155)  
private general  
8689.0(155)  
private specialist  
8689.0(155)
- Medical services**  
See Hospitals
- Medicare**  
8908.0(66,160)
- Medications**  
See Health—medications
- Mental health**  
Surveys  
4811.0(81)
- Western Australia  
4329.5.30.001(221)
- Merchandise**  
exports  
5432.0.65.001(93),  
5492.0(95)
- Merchandise trade**  
1350.0(23) †, 5422.0(93) †,  
5439.0(93), 5489.0(94)  
See also Exports—merchandise,  
Imports—merchandise, Retail  
trade, Trade—international
- Metals**  
prices  
indexes  
6411.0(125)  
production  
8301.0(145)
- Microfiche services**  
See Colonial microfiche series
- Migrants**  
See Employment  
apprentices  
6227.0(108)  
arrivals  
2053.0(45)  
Australian Capital Territory  
3311.8(248)  
characteristics  
6250.0(109)  
divorce  
3310.0(54) †  
labour force status  
See Labour force—migrants  
New South Wales  
3311.1(176) †  
Northern Territory  
3311.7(239)  
Queensland  
3311.3(199)  
South Australia  
3311.4(211)  
Tasmania  
3311.6(230)  
Victoria  
3311.2(189)  
Western Australia  
3311.5(220) †
- Migration**  
1350.0(23) †, 3101.0(50) †,  
3401.0(56) †, 3412.0(56) †

## SUBJECT INDEX

- See *also* Overseas arrivals and departures, Population movement
  - medical
    - 8908.0(66,160)
  - projections
    - 3222.0(51)
  - Queensland
    - 8923.3(199,205)
- Milk**
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(64)
  - production
    - 7113.0(133) †, 7215.0(135)
- Mineral exploration**
  - 1301.0(22), 8412.0(146) †, 8414.0(146) †
  - See *also* Expenditure–mineral exploration
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(194)
- Minerals**
  - 1301.0(22), 8414.0(146) †
  - exploration
    - See Mineral exploration
  - petroleum
    - See Petroleum
  - production
    - 8414.0(146) †
    - Tasmania
      - 1303.6(225)
  - royalties
    - 8414.0(146) †
  - uranium
    - See Uranium
- Mining**
  - 1301.0(22), 8401.0(146), 8414.0(146) †, 8415.0(147)
  - capital expenditure
    - 8401.0(146), 8414.0(146) †
  - employment
    - See Employment (by industry)–mining
  - equipment
    - price indexes
      - 6415.0(126)
  - establishments
    - industry class
      - 8401.0(146), 8414.0(146) †
  - exploration
    - See Mineral exploration
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171)
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(194)
  - Tasmania
    - 1305.6(225)
  - turnover
    - See Turnover–mining
  - Victoria
    - 1301.2(184) †
- Money market**
  - corporations
    - 5647.0(100)
- Mortality**
  - 3315.0(54), 4716.0(79)
  - See *also* Deaths
- Mortgages**
  - housing
    - See Housing–mortgages
- Motels**
  - 8635.0(152)
- Motor cycles**
  - 9208.0(164), 9303.0.55.002(165)
  - fuel consumption
    - 9208.0(164)
  - registrations
    - 9301.0(165), 9303.0.55.002(165), 9309.0(166)
- Motor vehicle registrations**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 9208.0(164), 9301.0(165), 9303.0.40.003(165), 9303.0.55.001(165), 9309.0(166)
  - commercial
    - light
      - 9301.0(165), 9309.0(166)
  - passenger
    - 9301.0(165), 9309.0(166), 9313.0(166)
  - South Australia
    - 1362.4(206)
  - Tasmania
    - 1303.6(225)
- Motor vehicles**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 9208.0(164), 9210.0(164), 9312.0.30.001(166), 9313.0(166)

- commercial
  - light
    - 9208.0(164)
- distances travelled
  - 9208.0(164)
- fuel consumption
  - See Fuel consumption–motor vehicles
- passenger
  - 9208.0(164)
- production
  - 8301.0(145)
- registrations
  - See Motor vehicle registrations
- Motor Vehicles**
  - sales
    - 9314.0(166)
- Motor vehicles**
  - usage
    - 9208.0(164), 9210.0(164)
- Motorists**
  - See Drivers–motor vehicles
- Multiculturalism**
  - 1249.0(16)
  - See also Cultural diversity, Ethnicity, Languages
- Museums**
  - 4114.0(57), 8560.0(149)
- Music industry**
  - 4114.0(57)
- Mutton**
  - See Meat–production, Sheep and lambs
- National accounts**
  - 1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †, 5204.0(85) †, 5206.0(85) †, 5209.0(85), 5220.0(86), 5241.0.40.001(87), 5249.0(88), 5302.0(90) †, 5363.0(91) †
  - See also Balance of payments, Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Gross product
  - methodology
    - 5216.0(86)
- National Health Survey**
  - 4363.0.55.001(64), 4364.0(64), 4811.0(81), 4812.0(82), 4814.0.55.001(83), 4815.0.55.001(83), 4816.0.55.001(83)
- magnetic tape services
  - 4324.0(64)
- National income and expenditure**
  - See National accounts
- National Localities Index**
  - 1252.0(17)
- Natural resources**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 4604.0(74)
- Neighbourhood Watch Programs**
  - New South Wales
    - 4509.1(177)
  - Western Australia
    - 4509.5(221)
- Neoplasms**
  - See Cancer
- Net reproduction rate**
  - See Births
- New South Wales**
  - 1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171), 1362.1(171)
  - See also New South Wales
  - demography
    - 1300.1(171) †, 1362.1(171), 3311.1(176) †
  - economy
    - 1307.1(171)
  - government
    - 1300.1(171) †
  - historical statistics
    - 1300.1(171) †
  - population
    - 1300.1(171) †, 1303.1(171), 1362.1(171)
  - regional
    - 1362.1(171)
  - small area data
    - 1362.1(171), 3235.1(175)
- New Tax System**
  - 6425.0(126)
- Noise**
  - 1350.0(23) †
- Non-government schools**
  - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)
- Non-profit**
  - organisations
    - 5256.0(89)
- Northern Territory**
  - 1304.7(235)
  - building approvals
    - 1362.7(235) †

## SUBJECT INDEX

demography  
1304.7(235), 1362.7(235) †,  
3311.7(239)  
economy  
1304.7(235)  
population  
1304.7(235), 1362.7(235) †  
small area data  
3235.7(239)  
tourism  
1362.7(235) †

### **New South Wales**

4903.1(178)

### **Nuclear issues**

See Uranium

### **Nurseries (child care)**

See Child care

### **Nurseries (plant)**

See Horticulture

### **Nursing homes**

8696.0(156)

### **Nutrient intake**

4306.0(64)

### **Nutrition**

4814.0.55.001(83)

See also Diet

### **Nuts (edible)**

consumption

4306.0(64)

## **O**

### **Oats**

7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †,  
7122.0.55.001(134)

### **Obesity**

See Health–weight

### **Occupancy rates**

8635.0(152)

### **Occupations**

6203.0(106) †, 6273.0(111)

See also Careers

classifications

See Australian Standard

Classification of Occupations

coding

See Australian Standard

Classification of Occupations

migrants

6250.0(109)

### **Offences (crimes)**

4510.0(70)

See also

Classifications–criminal  
offences

### **Offices**

construction

8752.0(157)

Australian Capital Territory

8752.8(252)

New South Wales

8752.1(183)

Northern Territory

8752.7(242)

Queensland

8752.3(204)

South Australia

8752.4(214)

Tasmania

8752.6(234)

Victoria

8752.2(193)

Western Australia

8752.5(224)

### **Oils and fats**

consumption

4306.0(64)

### **Oilseeds**

7113.0(133) †

### **Old age**

See Aged people

### **One parent families**

See Single parent families

### **Operating expenses, manufacturing establishments**

See Manufacturing–expenses

### **Orchards**

7113.0(133) †

See also Fruit

### **Output, agricultural**

See Agriculture–value of  
production

### **Overseas aid**

See International aid  
(unrequited transfer)

### **Overseas arrivals and departures**

3401.0(56) †, 3412.0(56) †,

8634.0(151) †

See also Population movement,  
Short-term traveller statistics,  
Tourism

**Overseas investment**

See Investment–abroad

**Overtime**

6342.0(120), 6354.0(121)

See *also* Earnings–overtime**Overweight people**

See Health–weight

**P****Panel vans**

registrations

9301.0(165), 9309.0(166)

**Parents**

See Families

**Parliament**

1301.0(22), 1302.0(22)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243)

New South Wales

1300.1(171) †

Queensland

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194)

Tasmania

1302.6(225)

Victoria

1301.2(184) †

**Particle board**

production

8301.0(145)

**Passengers**

bus

9208.0(164)

**Pastures**

7113.0(133) †

See *also* Grasses

value of production

7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)

**Patients**

hospitals

8906.0(160)

**Pay rates**

See Awards–rates of pay

**Penitentiaries**

See Prisons

**Pensioners**

See Aged people

**Pensions**

1302.0(22), 6523.0(130),

6537.0(131)

See *also* Benefits

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243)

Queensland

1302.3(194)

**People from a non-English speaking background**

See Multiculturalism,

Population

**People with disabilities**

4430.0(67), 4433.0(68),

4443.1(177), 8905.0(69,159)

accommodation

4443.1(177)

care

4433.0(68)

carers

4430.0(67), 4443.1(177)

education

4443.1(177)

**People with Disabilities**

New South Wales

4443.1(177)

**People with disabilities**

services

8905.0(69,159)

**Performing arts**

8697.0(156,158)

**Perinatal deaths**

See Deaths–perinatal

**Personal finance**

5671.0(101)

**Persons aged 60 years and over**

See Aged people

**Persons not employed**

See Unemployed persons

**Petrol**

retail prices

6403.0(123)

**Petroleum**

4604.0(74)

consumption

9208.0(164)

exploration

8412.0(146) †, 8414.0(146) †

**Pharmacists**

8501.0(148)

**Physically handicapped**

See People with disabilities

**Pigmeat**

See Meat–production



## SUBJECT INDEX

### Pigs

7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †

### Pipelines

construction

8762.0(158)

### Plantation fruit

See Fruit

### Plants

See Crops

### Plastics

production

8301.0(145)

### Plumbing materials

price indexes

6407.0(124)

### Poker machines

8683.0(154)

### Pollution

4604.0(74)

controls

4603.0(73)

### Population

1301.0(22),

3105.0.65.001(50),

3235.0.55.001(52),

4102.0(57)

See also Births, Census,  
Deaths, Divorce, Marriages,  
Migration, Overseas arrivals and  
departures, Population  
movement

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
people

4708.0(78)

estimates

3238.0(52)

change

1350.0(23) †

Queensland

8923.3(199,205)

estimates

3101.0(50) †, 3201.0(51),

3222.6(229),

3235.0.55.001(52),

3239.0.55.001(52)

See also Population—projections

Australian Capital Territory

3235.8(247), 3311.8(248)

age

3101.0(50) †, 3201.0(51)

floppy disk services

3227.0(51), 3227.1(175),

3227.2(188), 3227.3(198),

3227.4(210), 3227.5(219),

3227.6(229), 3227.7(238),

3227.8(247)

marital status

3310.0(54) †

New South Wales

3235.1(175), 3311.1(176) †

Northern Territory

3235.7(239), 3311.7(239)

Queensland

3235.3(198) †, 3311.3(199),

8923.3(199,205)

South Australia

3235.4(210), 3235.5(219),

3311.4(211)

sex

3201.0(51)

Tasmania

3235.6(230), 3311.6(230)

Victoria

3235.2(188), 3311.2(189)

Western Australia

3235.5(219), 3311.5(220) †

ethnicity

See Ethnicity

growth

3218.0(51)

mobility

3237.2(189), 3237.3(199)

Northern Territory

1362.7(235) †, 3222.7(238)

projections

1350.0(23) †, 3222.0(51),

3222.6(229), 3222.7(238)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait

Islander people

3238.0(52)

New South Wales

3311.1(176) †

Queensland

3311.3(199)

Victoria

3237.2(189), 3311.2(189),

8925.2(193)

Queensland

1362.3(194) †

religion

See Religion

South Australia  
1362.4(206)

Victoria  
1362.2(184), 3237.2(189)

vital statistics  
See Vital statistics

**Population Characteristics**  
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people  
4713.1.55.001(178),  
4713.2.55.001(190),  
4713.3.55.001(201),  
4713.4.55.001(212),  
4713.5.55.001(222),  
4713.6.55.001(231),  
4713.7.55.001(240),  
4713.8.55.001(249)

**Population movement**  
3101.0(50) †, 3412.0(56) †  
See also Overseas arrivals and departures

Queensland  
3237.3(199)

Victoria  
3237.2(189)

**Population surveys**  
4103.0(57)

**Pork**  
See Meat–production

**Port**  
1329.0(23,133), 8504.0(148)

**Poultry**  
7113.0(133) †  
consumption  
4306.0(64)

**Precipitation**  
See Climate

**Price indexes**  
6425.0(126), 6426.0(127),  
6427.0(127), 6428.0(127),  
6457.0(129)  
See also Consumer Price Index,  
Producer price indexes, Retail  
prices

building materials  
See Building materials–price  
indexes

coal mining materials  
6415.0(126)

copper materials  
6410.0(124)

houses  
6401.0(123), 6408.0(124),  
6416.0(126)

international trade  
6457.0(129)

manufacturing items  
See Manufacturing–price  
indexes

materials used in manufacturing  
See Manufacturing–price  
indexes

methodology  
6440.0(128), 6461.0(129)

pensioner  
1350.0(23) †

retail  
6401.0(123)

timber  
Western Australia  
6410.5(223)

**Prices**  
1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †  
See also Consumption, Inflation

Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)

constant price estimates  
See Constant price estimates

indexes  
See Price indexes

Queensland  
1301.3(194)

retail  
6403.0(123)

Tasmania  
1303.6(225)

Victoria  
1301.2(184) †, 1303.2(184)

**Primary schools**  
4220.0(62,88), 4221.0(62)

**Prisoners**  
4517.0(71)

**Prisons**  
4512.0(71), 4517.0(71)

**Private hospitals**  
See Hospitals–private

**Private schools**  
See Non-government schools

**Private sector**  
5676.0(102)

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Producer price indexes

1350.0(23) †, 6423.0(126),  
6426.0(127), 6427.0(127),  
6428.0(127)

### Production

1350.0(23) †  
See also Agricultural products

#### agriculture

See Agriculture–value of  
production

#### farm season

5206.0(85) †

#### Victoria

1303.2(184)

#### wool

See Wool–production

### Productivity

5204.0(85) †, 8140.0(139),  
8221.0(143)  
See also Gross product

#### labour

5206.0(85) †

### profiles

#### exporters

8154.0(141)

### Profits

5676.0(102), 8140.0(139)

#### accounting services

8668.0(153)

#### cafes

8655.0(153)

#### cinemas

8654.0(152)

#### cleaning services

8672.0(154)

#### company

5651.0(100) †

#### computing services

8669.0(153)

#### film industry

8679.0(154)

#### legal services

8667.0(153)

#### real estate

8663.0(153)

#### restaurants

8655.0(153)

#### retail trade

8622.0(151)

#### television industry

8679.0(154)

#### video industry

8679.0(154)

### Progress

1370.0(26)

### Projections

#### labour force

See Labour force–projections

#### population

See Population–projections

### Protective services

See Security services

### Psychiatric hospitals

4390.0(65)

### Public accounts

1350.0(23) †

### Public authorities

5206.0(85) †, 5501.0(96)

### Public sector

5220.0(86)

#### debt

5501.0(96)

### Publications lists

#### ABS

1102.0(11), 1105.0(11)

### Pubs

8687.0(155)

### Pupils

See Students

### Purchase price (houses)

See Housing–costs

### Purchasing power parity

1350.0(23) †

## Q

### Queensland

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194),  
1304.3(194), 1312.3(194),  
8923.3(199,205)

#### demography

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194),  
1312.3(194), 3311.3(199)

#### economy

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194),  
1304.3(194), 1312.3(194)

#### government

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194)

#### historical statistics

1301.3(194)

#### population

1301.3(194), 1302.3(194),  
1304.3(194), 1312.3(194),

1362.3(194) †,  
8923.3(199,205)  
small area data  
1362.3(194) †, 3235.3(198) †

## R

### Rainfall

See Climate

### Rape

See Sexual assault

### Rates of pay

See Awards—rates of pay

### Real estate agents

8663.0(153)

### Recreation

1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †,  
4148.0(58), 4156.0(58)

circus operation

8688.0(155)

employment

4148.0(58)

fishing

See Fishing

Funding

government

4147.0(58)

participants

4177.0(59)

Queensland

1301.3(194)

### Recreation Services

arcade operation

8688.0(155)

circus operation

8688.0(155)

theme parks

8688.0(155)

### Recycling

4614.0(75), 8221.0(143)

New South Wales

8221.1(181)

Queensland

8221.3(203)

South Australia

8221.4(213)

Tasmania

8221.6(232)

Victoria

8221.2(191)

Western Australia

8221.5(223)

### Redundancy

6266.0(110)

### Refugees

6250.0(109)

### Regional

business economic activity

5675.0(102)

Statistics

1362.1(171), 1362.2(184),  
1362.3(194) †, 1362.4(206),  
1362.6(225), 1362.7(235) †,  
1362.8(243), 1367.2(185) †,  
1374.0(27), 5673.0(102),  
5675.0(102)

Labour Market

Queensland

6601.3(202)

### Religion

4102.0(57)

### Remarriages

3310.0(54) †

### Remote Access Data Laboratory

1406.0.55.001(30),  
4152.0.55.001(58)

### Remoteness

geography

1244.0(16)

### Renewable resources

4604.0(74)

### Renters

1350.0(23) †

### Reproduction

See Births

### Research and development

8104.0(137), 8112.0(137) †

business

8104.0(137)

energy

8112.0(137) †

expenditure

8104.0(137), 8109.0(137),  
8111.0(137), 8112.0(137) †

government

8109.0(137)

human resources expended

8104.0(137), 8109.0(137),  
8111.0(137), 8112.0(137) †

non-profit organisations

8109.0(137)

scientific

8111.0(137)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- tertiary institutions  
8111.0(137)
- universities and colleges  
8111.0(137)
- Residential building**  
8752.0(157)  
See also Dwellings, Housing
- Australian Capital Territory  
8752.8(252)
- New South Wales  
8731.1(182,251),  
8752.1(183)
- Northern Territory  
8731.7(242), 8752.7(242)
- Queensland  
8731.3(204), 8752.3(204)
- South Australia  
8731.4(214), 8752.4(214)
- Tasmania  
8731.6(234), 8752.6(234)
- Victoria  
8731.2(193), 8752.2(193)
- Western Australia  
8731.5(224), 8752.5(224)
- Resources**  
See Energy, Forests, Water  
resources
- Restaurants**  
8501.0(148), 8655.0(153)
- licensed  
8687.0(155)
- Retail**  
business units  
8622.0(151)
- establishments  
8622.0(151)
- price indexes  
See Price indexes–retail
- sales  
See Retail sales
- trade  
See Retail trade
- turnover  
See Turnover–retail trade
- Victoria  
1362.2(184)
- Retail prices**  
6403.0(123)
- Retail sales**  
8501.0(148)
- commodities  
See Commodities–retail sales
- industry  
8634.0(151) †
- Retail trade**  
1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †,  
8501.0(148),  
8513.0.40.003(148)  
See also Alcohol–sales,  
Profits–retail trade, Retail sales
- Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)
- Queensland  
1301.3(194)
- Victoria  
1301.2(184) †, 1303.2(184)
- Retention rates (education)**  
See Students–apparent  
retention rates
- Retrenchment**  
6266.0(110)
- Revenue**  
government  
5501.0(96), 5512.0(96)
- local government  
Tasmania  
5501.6(232)
- Victoria  
5501.2(190)
- state government  
Tasmania  
5501.6(232)
- taxation  
5506.0(96)
- Rivers**  
4610.0(74)
- Road accidents**  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)
- Tasmania  
1303.6(225)
- Road transport**  
9208.0(164)
- Roads**  
construction  
8762.0(158)
- freight  
See Road transport
- Queensland  
1302.3(194)
- Robbery**  
See Theft

**Royalties**

1350.0(23) †, 5363.0(91) †

mineral

See Minerals–royalties

**Rubella immunisation**

4364.0(64)

**Rural**

statistics

1142.0(13)

**Rural Communities**

2055.0(46)

**Rural industries**See Agriculture, Fishing,  
Forestry**Rural population**

See Small area data

**Rural Watch Programs**

New South Wales

4509.1(177)

**Rural-urban migration**

See Population movement

**S****Safety**

devices

Queensland

4387.3(200)

household

4387.3(200)

**Salaries**

See Wages and salaries

**Sales**

manufactured goods

See Manufacturing–value of  
sales

retail

See Retail sales

**Salinity**

4615.0(76)

**School leavers**

6227.0(108)

See also Students

**Schools**4220.0(62,88), 4221.0(62),  
4230.0(63)See also Non-government  
schools, Primary schools,  
Secondary schools**Science**

1301.0(22)

**Seafood**

consumption

4306.0(64)

**Secondary schools**

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)

**Security services**

8557.0(148)

**Self employed persons**

6203.0(106) †

**Semi-trailers**

See Trucks

**Senior citizens**

See Aged people

**Sense**

sensitivity

1350.0(23) †

**Separations**

See Marriages–separations

**Service industries**

1301.0(22), 5215.0(86)

See also Business services

**Services**

See Balance of payments

international trade

See International trade in  
services**Sewage**

directory

1140.0(13)

**Sexual assault**

4509.0(70), 4518.0(71)

**Shearing**

See Wool

**Sheep and lambs**

7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †

See also Wool

exports

7215.0(135)

**Sherry**

1329.0(23,133), 8504.0(148)

**Shift work**

See Work arrangements

**Shoes**

8501.0(148)

**Short-term traveller statistics**

3401.0(56) †

**Sick leave**

4364.0(64), 6203.0(106) †

**Silage**

7113.0(133) †

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Single parent families

6203.0(106) †, 6224.0(107)  
expenditure  
6530.0(130), 6535.0(131)

### SISCA

See Standard Institutional  
Sector Classification of Australia

### Skills formation

See Labour force–training

### Small area data

3218.0(51)  
CD-ROM services  
1353.0(24)

### Small businesses

1321.0(23), 8127.0(138)

### Smoke alarms

4387.3(200)

### Smoking

4364.0(64)

### Social

statistics

4159.0(59),  
4159.2.55.001(189),  
4159.3.55.001(199),  
4159.4.55.001(211),  
4160.0(59)

surveys

4159.0(59),  
4159.1.55.001(176),  
4159.2.55.001(189),  
4159.3.55.001(199),  
4159.4.55.001(211),  
4159.5.55.001(220),  
4159.6.55.001(230),  
4159.7.55.001(239),  
4159.8.55.001(248)

trends

4102.0(57)

### Social Capital

1378.0(28)

### Social marital status

See Marriages

### Social security

See Welfare

### Social Security

South Australia  
1362.4(206)

### Social services

See Welfare services

### Socioeconomic Indexes

2039.0(41)

### Sorghum

7113.0(133) †,  
7122.0.55.001(134)

### South Australia

1306.4(206)

demography

1306.4(206), 3311.4(211)

economy

1307.4(206)

population

1306.4(206)

small area data

3235.4(210)

### Special education

See Education

### Spending

See Consumption

### Sponsorship

business

8157.0(142)

### Sport

1350.0(23) †, 4156.0(58),  
4174.0(59), 6285.0(112)

employment

4148.0(58)

Funding

government

4147.0(58)

participants

4177.0(59)

children

See Children–cultural and  
leisure activities

Queensland

1301.3(194)

### Sporting activity

spectators

8686.0(155)

### Sports

facilities

8686.0(155)

industries

8686.0(155)

### Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia

1218.0(15)

### Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia

1218.0(15)

**Standard International Trade Classification**

merchandise imports  
5439.0(93)

**Standards**

balance of payments  
5302.0(90) †  
cultural identity  
1289.0(20)  
foreign trade  
5422.0(93) †  
Indigenous status  
1289.0(20)  
international investment  
5302.0(90) †  
language  
1289.0(20)  
religion  
1289.0(20)  
year of arrival  
1289.0(20)

**State government**

accounts  
1350.0(23) †  
education expenditure  
5506.0(96)  
finance  
5206.0(85) †, 5216.0(86),  
5220.0(86), 5501.0(96)  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
Tasmania  
5501.6(232)

**Station wagons**

registrations  
9301.0(165), 9309.0(166)

**Statistical**

Indicators  
Australian Capital Territory  
1367.8(244) †

**Statistical Concepts Reference****Library**

1361.0.30.001(25)

**Statistical Local Areas**

South Australia  
1362.4(206)

**Stock market indexes**

1350.0(23) †

**Stocks**

See Capital stock

**Stocks, manufacturing establishments**

See Manufacturing—stocks

**Strikes**

6321.0(119), 6322.0(119)

**Students**

4220.0(62,88), 4221.0(62)  
See also Apprentices

apparent retention rates

4220.0(62,88), 4221.0(62)

participation rates

4221.0(62)

**Sugar**

consumption

4306.0(64)

**Sugar cane**

7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †

**Suicides**

3302.0(53) †, 3303.0(53),  
3309.0(53)

**Superannuation**

6203.0(106) †, 6310.0(118),  
6360.0(121), 6361.0(121)

coverage

6360.0(121)

Employment arrangements

6361.0(121)

retired persons

See Pensions

**Surveys**

See Census, Household surveys

guidelines

1299.0(21)

**T****Tasmania**

1302.6(225), 1305.6(225)

demography

1302.6(225), 1303.6(225),  
1305.6(225), 3311.6(230)

economy

1302.6(225), 1303.6(225),  
1305.6(225)

government

1302.6(225)

population

1302.6(225), 1303.6(225),  
1305.6(225)

small area data

3235.6(230)

**Taverns**

8687.0(155)



## SUBJECT INDEX

### Taxation

1358.0(24), 5506.0(96),  
5673.0(102), 6537.0(131),  
8156.0(142)

### Teaching staff

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)

### Technology

1301.0(22), 8149.0(141),  
8150.0(141)

### Teenagers

See Youth

### Telecommunication

government

8119.0(138)

### Telecommunications

8143.0(140), 8159.3(203)

### Telephones

8159.3(203)

### Television industry

8559.0(149), 8679.0(154)

### Teleworking

New South Wales

1373.1(172,180)

### Terms of trade

5206.0(85) †, 5302.0(90) †

See also Balance of payments

### Territories

1301.0(22)

### Tertiary education

4230.0(63)

### Textiles

8501.0(148)

production

8301.0(145)

### Theatre

4114.0(57)

### Theft

4509.0(70)

New South Wales

4509.1(177)

South Australia

4509.4(212)

Western Australia

4509.5(221)

### Theme parks

8688.0(155)

### Time series

1349.0(23), 1350.0(23) †,  
1351.0(24)

CD-ROM services

1353.0(24)

methodology

1349.0(23), 1350.0(23) †

### Time use

4152.0.55.001(58)

### Tobacco and tobacco products

8501.0(148)

price indexes

6401.0(123)

production

8301.0(145)

### Torres Strait Islanders

See Aboriginal and Torres Strait  
Islander people

### Totaliser agency

8684.0(154)

### Tourism

1301.0(22), 1350.0(23) †,

9502.0.55.001(167)

See also

Accommodation–tourist

activity

Northern Territory

1362.7(235) †

attractions

8688.0(155)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243)

directories

1130.0(12)

indicators

8634.0(151) †

Queensland

1301.3(194)

Satellite Accounts

5249.0(88)

Tasmania

1305.6(225)

Victoria

1301.2(184) †, 1362.2(184)

Western Australia

1305.5(215)

### Tourist accommodation

8635.1.55.001(182),

8635.2.55.001(192),

8635.3.55.001(204),

8635.4.55.001(214),

8635.5.55.001(224),

8635.6.55.001(233),

8635.7.55.001(242),

8635.8.55.001(251)

See also

Accommodation–tourist

**Tourist attraction**

railways  
8688.0(155)

**Tourists**

3401.0(56) †

**Towns**

See Small area data

**Trade**

5204.0(85) †  
international  
5369.0.40.001(92),  
5422.0(93) †, 5439.0(93),  
5489.0(94)  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
Queensland  
1304.3(194)  
service  
5466.0(94)  
subscription service  
5465.0(94)  
Victoria  
1301.2(184) †, 1303.2(184)  
Western Australia  
1305.5(215)  
merchandise  
See Merchandise trade  
exports  
See Exports–merchandise  
imports  
See Imports–merchandise  
overseas  
See Trade–international  
retail  
See Retail trade  
states  
Australian Capital Territory  
1303.8(243) †  
Queensland  
1301.3(194)  
Western Australia  
1305.5(215)

**Trade unions**

6104.0(104)  
members  
6310.0(118)

**Tradespersons**

career paths  
6254.0(109)  
See also Apprentices

**Trailers**

registrations  
9309.0(166)

**Training**

1350.0(23) †, 6274.0(111),  
6278.0(112)  
career paths  
6254.0(109)  
computer  
8146.0(140)  
directories  
1136.0(13)  
expenditure  
6104.0(104), 6362.0(122)  
indicators  
4230.0(63)  
labour force  
6278.0(112)  
See also Labour force–training  
practices  
6362.0(122)  
Victoria  
1362.2(184)

**Transition rate (school to post-school)**

6227.0(108)

**Transport**

1132.0.55.001(12),  
1301.0(22),  
9312.0.30.001(166)  
See also Buses, Motor vehicles,  
TranStats  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(243)  
commuting  
New South Wales  
1373.1(172,180)  
New South Wales  
1300.1(171) †,  
1373.1(172,180)  
preferences  
1373.1(172,180)  
Queensland  
1301.3(194)  
Victoria  
1301.2(184) †  
Western Australia  
1305.5(215)

**Transport equipment**

production  
8301.0(145)

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Transportation

price indexes  
6401.0(123)

### TranStats

9312.0.30.001(166)  
See also Motor vehicles

### Travel

See Overseas arrivals and  
departures, Tourism

### Treasury Macroeconomic (TRYM) Model

1364.0.15.001(25),  
1364.0.15.003(26)

### Trend estimates

1349.0(23)  
methodology  
1349.0(23)

### Triticales

7122.0.55.001(134)

### Tropical fruit

7113.0(133) †

### Trucks

9208.0(164)  
fuel consumption  
9208.0(164)  
registrations  
9301.0(165), 9309.0(166)  
usage  
9210.0(164)

### Trusts

cash management  
5635.0.40.001(99),  
5645.0.40.001(99)

### Turnover

manufacturing  
8201.0(143), 8221.0(143)  
New South Wales  
8221.1(181)  
Queensland  
8221.3(203)  
South Australia  
8221.4(213)  
Tasmania  
8221.6(232)  
Victoria  
8221.2(191)  
Western Australia  
8221.5(223)  
mining  
8401.0(146), 8414.0(146) †

retail trade

8501.0(148), 8622.0(151),  
8624.0(151)

## U

### Underemployment

6203.0(106) †, 6265.0(110)

part-time

6265.0(110)

### Unemployed persons

6203.0(106) †, 6206.0(106),  
6220.0(107)

duration

6203.0(106) †

educational attainment

6203.0(106) †, 6222.0(107)

job search experience

6222.0(107)

### Unemployment

1350.0(23) †, 6104.0(104),  
6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †

Australian Capital Territory

6201.1(180,250)

benefits

6537.0(131)

duration

6203.0(106) †, 6222.0(107)

New South Wales

6201.1(180,250)

patterns

6293.0.00.007(114)

Tasmania

1303.6(225)

teenagers

6202.0(106), 6222.0(107)

Unemployed persons

6202.0(106), 6206.0(106),  
6222.0(107)

Victoria

6202.2(191)

Western Australia

1305.5(215)

youth

6202.0(106), 6203.0(106) †,  
6222.0(107)

### Unions

See Trade unions

### Universities

See Tertiary education

### Unrequited transfers

See International aid  
(unrequited transfer)

**Uranium**

4604.0(74)

**Utilities (cars)**See Motor  
vehicles—commercial—light,  
Trucks**V****Vacancies, job**

See Job—vacancies

**Vaccination**4813.0.55.001(82)  
See also Immunisation**Value added, manufacturing**

See Manufacturing—value added

**Veal**

See Meat—production

**Vegetables**7106.0(133), 7113.0(133) †  
consumption  
4306.0(64)  
value of production  
7501.0(136), 7503.0(136)**Vehicle registrations**

See Motor vehicle registrations

**Vehicles**

See Motor vehicles

**Venture Capital**

5678.0(103)

**Vermouth**

1329.0(23,133)

sales

8504.0(148)

**Veterinary Services**

8564.0(150)

**Victims of crime**

See Crime—victims

**Victoria**1301.2(184) †, 1305.2(184),  
1362.2(184)  
demography  
1301.2(184) †, 1305.2(184),  
3311.2(189)  
economy  
1301.2(184) †, 1303.2(184),  
1305.2(184)  
government  
1301.2(184) †  
historical statistics  
1301.2(184) †

population

1301.2(184) †, 1303.2(184),  
1305.2(184)

small area data

3235.2(188)

**Video**

Hire

8562.0(149)

**Video industry**

8562.0(149), 8679.0(154)

**Vineyards**

1329.0(23,133), 7113.0(133) †

**Violence**

See Assault

**Visitors**

See Tourism, Tourists

**Vital statistics**

3101.0(50) †

See also Births, Deaths,  
Divorce, Marriages,  
Remarriages

Australian Capital Territory

1314.8(243), 1362.8(243),  
3311.8(248)

New South Wales

3311.1(176) †

Northern Territory

1304.7(235), 3311.7(239)

Queensland

1312.3(194), 3311.3(199)

South Australia

3311.4(211)

Tasmania

1303.6(225), 1305.6(225),  
3311.6(230)

Victoria

1303.2(184), 1362.2(184),  
3311.2(189)

Western Australia

1305.5(215), 3311.5(220) †

**Viticulture**

1329.0(23,133)

**Vocational training**

See Training

**Voluntary work**

4441.0(68), 5240.0(87)

**W****Wage Cost**

index

6345.0(120), 6346.0(120),  
6428.0(127)

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Wages**

6310.0(118)

### **Wages and salaries**

5204.0(85) †, 5206.0(85) †,  
5673.0(102), 6248.0(109)

accounting services

8668.0(153)

cafes and restaurants

8655.0(153)

cinemas

8654.0(152)

cleaning services

8672.0(154)

computing services

8669.0(153)

film industry

8679.0(154)

legal services

8667.0(153)

manufacturing

8201.0(143), 8221.0(143)

New South Wales

8221.1(181)

Queensland

8221.3(203)

South Australia

8221.4(213)

Tasmania

8221.6(232)

Victoria

8221.2(191)

Western Australia

8221.5(223)

mining

8401.0(146), 8414.0(146) †

private sector

6248.0(109)

public sector

6248.0(109)

real estate

8663.0(153)

retail trade

8622.0(151)

video industry

8679.0(154)

### **Waste management**

4614.0(75)

See also Recycling

### **Water**

Account

4610.0(74), 4612.0(75)

resources

4610.0(74)

See also Water resources

storage

4610.0(74)

use

4602.0(73), 4610.0(74),

4616.1(178)

New South Wales

4616.1(178)

### **Water resources**

1301.0(22), 1302.0(22),

4602.0(73), 4610.0(74)

See also Natural resources

Queensland

1301.3(194)

### **Wealth**

estimates

1350.0(23) †

### **Weather**

See Climate

### **Weight**

See Health–weight

### **Welfare**

1301.0(22)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(243)

Indigenous Australians

4704.0(77)

Queensland

1301.3(194)

South Australia

1306.4(206)

Victoria

1301.2(184) †

### **Welfare Receipt**

6293.0.00.005(114)

### **Welfare services**

1301.0(22), 8905.0(69,159)

### **Wellbeing**

see Mental health

4160.0(59),

4329.5.30.001(221)

### **Western Australia**

1306.5(215), 5674.5(222)

demography

1306.5(215), 3311.5(220) †,

4149.5(220)

economy

6410.5(223)

- investment
  - 5674.5(222)
- population
  - 1305.5(215), 1306.5(215)
- small area data
  - 3235.5(219)
- Wheat**
  - 7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †, 7122.0.55.001(134)
- Wholesale industry**
  - 8638.0(152)
- stock value
  - 5629.0(99)
- Wine**
  - 1329.0(23,133)
- consumption
  - 1329.0(23,133), 4306.0(64)
- exports
  - 1329.0(23,133), 8504.0(148)
- imports
  - 1329.0(23,133), 8504.0(148)
- production
  - 1329.0(23,133)
- sales
  - 1329.0(23,133), 8504.0(148)
- stocks
  - 1329.0(23,133)
- Women**
  - earnings
    - 6301.0(117), 6302.0(117), 6305.0(117), 6306.0(118), 6310.0(118)
  - health
    - See Health–women
  - workforce
    - 6203.0(106) †
    - See also Labour force–women
- Wool**
  - 7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †, 7215.0(135)
- production
  - 7111.0(133), 7113.0(133) †, 7215.0(135)
- Work**
  - 4102.0(57), 6227.0(108), 6281.0(112)
  - See also Employment
- Tasmania
  - 4903.6(231)
- unpaid
  - 1350.0(23) †, 5240.0(87)
- Work arrangements**
  - 1350.0(23) †, 6203.0(106) †, 6342.0(120)
- Queensland
  - 6344.3(202)
- Work stoppages**
  - 6321.0(119), 6322.0(119)
  - See also Strikes
- Workers' compensation**
  - 6324.0(119)
- Workforce**
  - 6203.0(106) †, 8926.0(161)
  - See also Labour force
- medical
  - 8908.0(66,160)
- Working families**
  - See Child care, Families
- World Bank**
  - 1350.0(23) †
- Worship**
  - See Religion
- Wounds**
  - See Injuries
- Y**
- Youth**
  - 2059.0(46), 6202.0(106), 6203.0(106), 6222.0(107), 8922.0(66,161)

## WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?



**PHONE**

1300 366 323



**FAX**

03 9615 7848



**EMAIL**

[subscriptions@abs.gov.au](mailto:subscriptions@abs.gov.au)

## FOR STATISTICAL INFORMATION



<http://www.abs.gov.au>



**PHONE**

1300 135 070



**FAX**

1300 135 211



**EMAIL**

[client.services@abs.gov.au](mailto:client.services@abs.gov.au)



2110100001048

ISSN 1032-805X

Recommended retail price \$7.00  
© Commonwealth of Australia 2004  
Produced by the  
Australian Bureau of Statistics